

Regimental Order
Book 1861-1886

REGIMENTAL
ORDER
BOOK
No 5

5

O. B.

BROWN BROS.,

Account Book Manufacturers,

66 & 68 KING STREET EAST,

TORONTO.

When repeating order for this Book, send
No. and Date.

Feb'y 19 188*1* No *11897*



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
J
K
L
M
M^c
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
Y
Z



Militia and Defence Act

I, James Reid Foster of
the City of Toronto, in the County
of York, Major in the Queen's
Own Rifles, do sincerely promise
and swear, that I will be
faithful and bear true Allegiance
to Her Majesty Queen Victoria
So help me God.

Sworn before me
at the City of Toronto
in the County of York
this Seventh day of
September 1862

J. R. Foster

Hugh Miller, P.

Victoria and Defence Act
Dominion of Canada

I Albert Augustus Miller of the
City of Toronto in the County of York
Mayor in the Queen's Own Rifles do-
sincerely promise and swear that I
will be faithful and bear true allegiance
to Her Majesty Queen Victoria. So -
helps me God

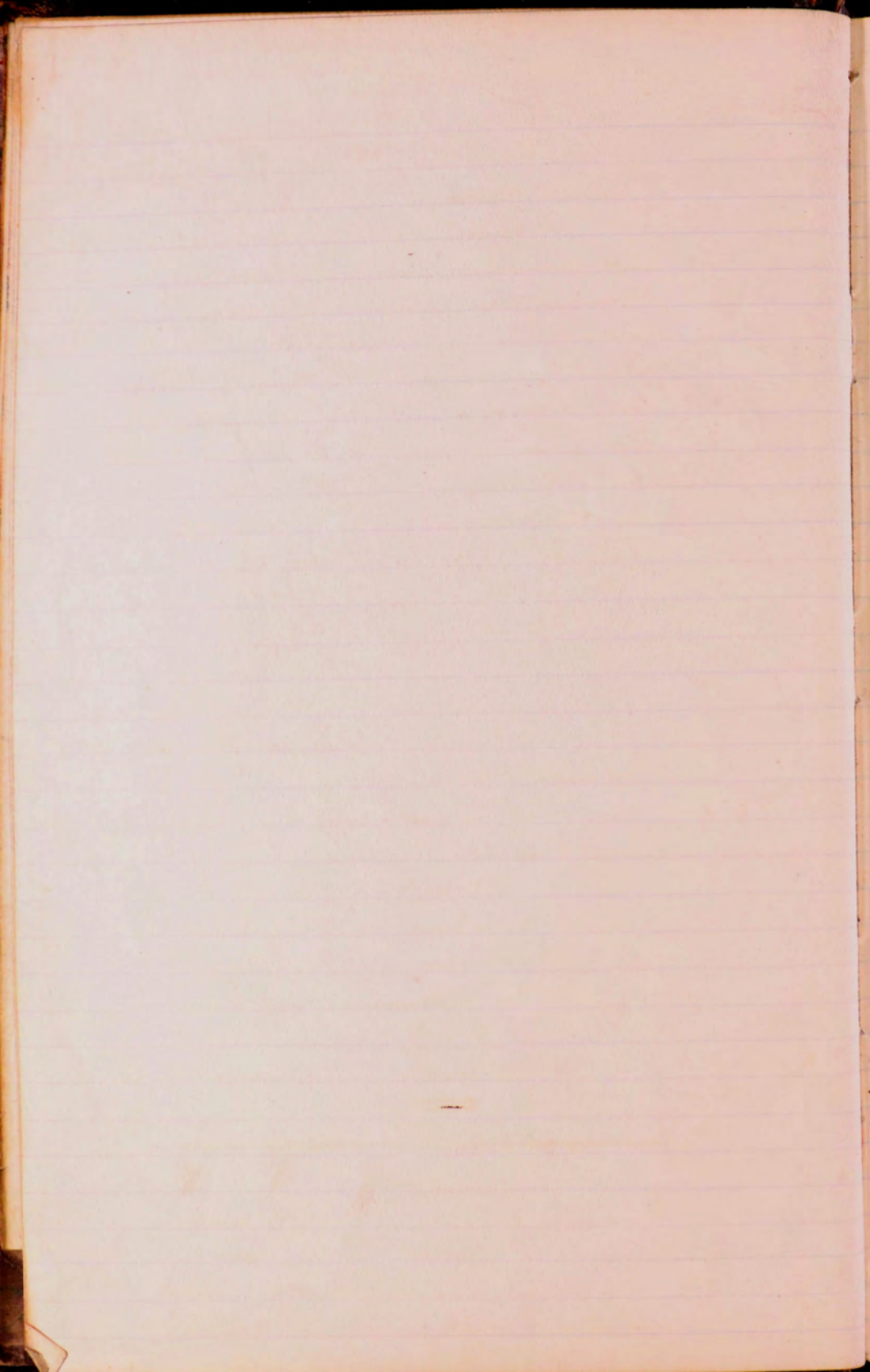
Sworn before me at
the City of Toronto in
the County of York this
21 day of May

A. D. 1881

Hyph. Miller J.P.

A. A. Miller

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
J
K
L
M
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
Y
Z



Old Fort Toronto
17th January 1881

District Memo

The 2nd Battalion Queens Own Rifles will furnish a Guard of Honor to open the Provincial Legislature on Thursday the 13th instant to consist of 100th Rank & File with Band - to be formed in front of the Parliament Buildings not later than 2.45 P.M. on that date. Parade to take place to be given to the W A General on Parade

Lieut Colonel Atter
Com^d 4th Queens Own Rifles
Toronto

(Sg^t) Robert B Denison
Lieut Colonel
Deputy Adjt General
Mil Dis No 2

Head Quarters
Toronto 7 January 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

10 Co

- ✓ Corp^l Geo Porter Discharged ✓
- ✓ P^{te} V W Fox do
- ✓ " Thos Reading Left limits

9 Co

- ✓ P^{te} B Wilson Deceased

~~10 Co~~

- ~~P^{te} G P Orr Left limits~~

Band

- 76 Co ✓ Bandman J Zeller Left limits
- 9 Co ✓ " P Morin do

2 The following transfer is hereby permitted
✓ P^{te} B H Scott from 10 to 76 Co

5 By District Memo of 4th instant the Regiment having been ordered to furnish a Guard of Honor at the opening of the Provincial Legislature on Thursday 13th inst the detail for the same will be furnished as follows

A	C ^o	1	Sergeant	10	Ranks	File
B	"	-		14	"	"
C	"	1	do	10	"	"
D	"	1	do	15	"	"
E	"	1	do	10	"	"
F	"	-		12	"	"
G	"	1	do	13	"	"
H	"	-		10	"	"
I	"	1	do	10	"	"
K	"	-		-	"	"

The Guard will parade on Review Order with Great coats and leggings at the Armoury on Thursday 13th instant at 1-30 P.M.

By Order
Lawrence Archibald
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 13th January 1881

General Orders (1)

R 23

2^d Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

To be Captain

Lieutenant William Egerton Colvins M.S. vice Frederick William Strang whose resignation is hereby accepted

To be Lieutenants

2^d Lieutenant William Robert Douglas Sutherland M.S. vice Kerland resigned

2nd Lieutenant John Alexander Murray M.S.
vice Houlgers promoted

To be Surgeon

Fredrick William Strange Esquire M.D.
(previously Captain in this Battalion) vice Surgeon
Major James Thorburn who is hereby permitted to
rehere retaining that rank

By Command

(Sg) Walter Powell, Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Abkawa 20th January 1881

General Orders (3)

No 1

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

To be Major

Captain and Brevet Major Albert Augustus
Miller M.S. vice Brevet Lieutenant Colonel
Salter M. Lewis who is hereby permitted to rehere
retaining his Brevet Rank

To be Captain

Lieutenant Alexander James Burrows Close
V. B. vice Miller promoted

By Command

(Sg) Walter Powell Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Local Quarters

Abkawa 11 February 1881

General Orders (4)

By sub order No 3 of this date Lieutenant William
R D Sutherland is transferred to the Middleton Infantry Company
Manitoba

Old Fort Toronto
22nd Feby 1881

District Memo

The Queens Own Rifles will furnish
the usual Guard of Honor on the closing of the
Provincial Parliament on _____ 1881
(you will be notified of the hour and date of
closing) detail same as at the opening of the House

(By) Robert B Denison

Lieut Col Atter
Comd'g 2nd Batt - L.C.R.
Toronto

Lieut Colonel
W A General Mil Dist'ct

Head Quarters
Ottawa 25th February 1881

General Orders (5)

No 2

2nd Battalion "Queens Own Rifles" Toronto
To be 2nd Lieutenants provisionally
Corporal William Campbell Macdonald
vice Bellah promoted
Private Patrick Donohoe Hughes vice
Sutherland promoted

Confirmation of Rank

2nd Lieutenant James Charles Mc Gee M. S.
2nd Battalion from 11th February 1881

By Command

(By) Walter Powell, Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters
Toronto 25th February 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following are struck off the strength
of the Regiment A Co^o

✓	Sergeant W Arkhurs	Discharged	✓
✓	P ^{te} W R Squarrey	do	
✓	" Robt Smith	Left limits	
✓	" J Coulter	do	
✓	" J A Hawthorne	do	

B Co^o

✓	P ^{te} W G Mc Gee	Left limits	
	" J S Inglis	do	
✓	" F J Sheak	do	
✓	" W Douglas	Discharged	
✓	" D A Rose	do	
✓	" J M Sheak	Left limits	

Buglers

✓	Bugler A Lawson	Left limits	
✓	" H Adams	do	

2

The following having passed the necessary
examination are granted certificates as under-

Sergants Certificates

Cap ^l	J H Loeman	D Co ^o	✓
P ^{te}	F Robertson	} E Co ^o	✓
"	A Robertson		✓
"	J Taylor		G Co ^o
Cap ^l	W H Blake	H Co ^o	✓
P ^{te}	R S Cassels	H Co ^o	✓

Corporals Certificates

P ^{te}	G R Capping	E Co ^o	✓
"	H V Knight	} G Co ^o	✓
"	A M S Stewart		✓
"	R J Wood		I Co ^o

Capt^e W of G Wishart } K Co
 " S Stewart }

By Order
 Alexander Buchanan
 Capt^e & Adjutant

Memo

The Ontario Parliament will close
 tomorrow afternoon at 3 O'clock at which time
 the Guard of Honor from the L Co Rifles will
 be required

By: Robert B Denison Lt Col

Will Read

W A G.

3 March 1881

Regt Dis 2

Head Quarters
 Toronto 3 March 1881

Regimental Orders

K^e 1

By district memo of 22nd February
 last and of 3rd March instant the Regiment
 having been ordered to furnish a Guard of Honor
 at the closing of the Provincial Legislature on
 Friday the 4th instant the detail for the same
 will be furnished as follows

A Co ^e	1	Sergeant	10	Rank & File
B	-		12	" "
C	1	do	12	" "
D	1	do	15	" "
E	-		12	" "
F	1	do	12	" "
G	1	do	10	" "
H	-		10	" "
I	1	do	10	" "
K	-		5	" "

The Guard will parade in Review Order
with Great Coats & leggings at the Armoury tomorrow
Friday at 1.30 P.M.

By Order

Lawrence Becheu
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 18th March 1881

General Orders (6)

No 1

2^d Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

To be Major

Captain James Reid Foster V.B. vice Brevet
Lieutenant Colonel William Arthurs who is hereby
permitted to retire retaining his Brevet rank

To be Captain

Lieutenant Henry Edmund Kersteman V.B. vice
Foster promoted

Confirmation of Rank

2^d Lieutenant William Campbell Macdonald
M.S. 2^d Battalion from 5th March 1881

By Command

(By?) Walter Powell, Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters
Toronto 23 March 1881

Regimental Orders

- No 1 The Spring drill will commence on Wednesday 30th instant on which date the Regiment will parade in drill order at the Armoury at 8 o'clock P. M. and each succeeding Wednesday evening until further orders
- 2 The Non Com^d Officers class will be discontinued for the present and the Recruit Class will meet on Wednesday and Friday evenings until further orders
- 3 The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

Band

H. C ^d	✓	Silas M Statham	2 January 1881 ✓
B "	✓	Andrew Ludge	23 March 1881 ✓
F "	✓	Alexander M ^c Kab	Not attested ✓

Drummers

G "	✓	Francis Elliott	21 January 1881 ✓
-----	---	-----------------	-------------------

- 4 The Band of the Regiment will give a promenade concert in the Drill Shed on Friday evening the 1st of April to which members of the regiment and other militiamen in uniform with their friends will be admitted free of charge Undress uniform will be worn by all ranks
- 5 The following transfers are hereby permitted
- ✓ Pte Hoistead from C C^d to Band ✓
- ✓ Sergt Cooper " A " " B C^d
- 6 Captains Hodgins and Kersteman and Lieutenant Murray will on promotion remain posted as before. 2nd Lieutenant Macdonald is posted to G C^d and 2nd Lieutenant

7 Houghes to C C^o until further orders
 Captain Close is hereby granted three
 months leave of absence

By Order
 Lawrence Richards
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
 Toronto 6 April 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following are struck off the strength
 of the Regiment

G C^o

✓	Sergt E T Malone	Left limits	✓
✓	P ^{te} T H Peacocke	D ^o	
✓	" W G Hoople	D ^o	
✓	" J T Perase	D ^o	

H C^o

✓	Col Sergt C E Arnoldi	Discharged	✓
✓	Corp ^l W B Tindall	D ^o	✓
✓	P ^{te} H C Maphy	D ^o	
✓	" J H McQuay	D ^o	
✓	" A C Miller	Left limits	
✓	" F B Hayes	D ^o	

2

The following are granted the
3 Years Good Service Badge

✓	P ^{te} H T Houghes	} A C ^o	✓
✓	Corp ^l F Kennedy		✓
✓	" W Skouton	} B C ^o	✓
✓	P ^{te} T R Blake		✓
	" E Edwards		✓
✓	" Henry Jones		✓
	" W Robertson	C C ^o	✓

✓	P ^{te} W S Waugh	W C ^o	✓
	" A Auster	} F C ^o	✓
✓	" J W Burns		✓
✓	" F A Eadie	G C ^o	✓
✓	" A M Armstrong	} H C ^o	✓
✓	" R S Carrels		✓
✓	Bands = R Richardson	Band	✓
✓	Bugler W T Collett	Buglers	✓

3 The following having passed the necessary examination are granted

Sergeants Certificates

P ^{te} H V Knight	G C ^o	✓
" H Moffatt	} H C ^o	✓
" T J McMin		✓
" R J Wood	I C ^o	✓
Cap ^t S Stewart	H C ^o	✓

4 P^{te} R S Carrels having passed the necessary examination is appointed a Drill Instructor

5 Officers Non Commissioned Officers and men are reminded that it is necessary for each of them to be in possession of the Standing Orders of the Regiment. Copies can be had from the Quarter Masters Store at 25¢ each

6 During a recent inspection of the arms of the Regiment it was found that the locks and sights of many of the rifles had been tampered with - warning is now distinctly given that should anything of the kind again take place the offenders will be severely dealt with

7 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

H C^o

To be Sergeant

✓ Corp^t W M Rose vice Arnoldi discharged ✓
To be Corporals

✓ P^{te} W J Mc Minn vice Tindall discharged ✓

✓ " R S Cussels " Rose promoted ✓

I C^o

To be Color Sergt

✓ Sergt R P Mc Kern vice Crocker who is
herely placed on the Supernumerary list

To be Sergeant

✓ Corp^t C C Bennett vice Mc Kern promoted ✓

K C^o

To be Color Sergt

✓ Sergt R F Rutban vice Mc Dougald who
is now discharged

To be Sergeant

✓ Corp^t W H Blake vice Rutban promoted ✓

By Order
Lawrence Richards
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 13 April 1881

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

Officers and men of the Regiment requiring
rifles for target practice on Friday next must
have the same registered in the Orderly room
this evening

By Order
Lawrence Richards
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Ottawa 8th April 1881

General Orders (7)

No 3

Badges of Rank of Non-Commissioned Officers

- (1) The Chevrons of Non-Commissioned Officers of all arms of the service will in future be worn on the right arm only
- (2) All four bar chevrons worn on tunics or jackets will be worn below the elbow with the points upward, and all those of less than four bars will be worn above the elbow with the points downward
- (3) Good-conduct badges will be worn on the left arm below the elbow with their points upward
- (4) All chevrons on cloaks or great coats will be worn below the elbow; four bar chevrons with their points upward, and all others with their points downward
- (5) Sergeants will not wear crown badges
- (6) Those Non-Commissioned Officers ranking as Troop Sergeant Majors, Battery Sergeant Majors, Battery Quarter Master Sergeants and Colour Sergeants will wear three bar chevrons only and crowns or colour badges as the case may be
- (7) Such portions of paragraph 819 of Regulations and Order 1879, as are affected by the foregoing, are hereby amended in accordance therewith

No 5-

The Major General Commanding recommends to the notice of Officers commanding Battalions and Corps a book recently published by Lieutenant Colonel Oltor commanding 2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto entitled "The Guide a manual of interior economy" published by Messrs Welling & Williamson Toronto

By Command

H^o Walter Powell Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters
Toronto 20 April 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted
as under

	<u>A Co^o</u>	
✓	Cecil Major	6 April 1881
	<u>B Co^o</u>	
✓	Louis Chevalier	6 April 1881
	<u>C Co^o</u>	
✓	Henry L Howard	6 April 1881
✓	John W Bowden	do
✓	Hamilton Fraser	do
✓	Boyce Thompson	16 do
	<u>D Co^o</u>	
✓	Richard A Byrne	6 April 1881
✓	John Newell	16 do
	<u>E Co^o</u>	
✓	Melville P Thomson	16 April 1881
✓	William Wedd	do
✓	George J Goldie	do
✓	William A Orr	do
	<u>F Co^o</u>	
✓	Frederick Nicholls	16 April 1881
✓	Law H Chambers	6 do
✓	John W Marks	16 do
✓	Alfred J Perry	6 do
	<u>G Co^o</u>	
	<u>H Co^o</u>	
✓	Herbert S Virtue	6 April 1881
✓	Ernest W Turner	do
✓	Charles R Hodgins	do

K C^o

- ✓ Stanley A Harrison 6 April 1881
- ✓ Henry S Osler do
- ✓ Robert M Knight 13 do

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A C^o

- ✓ P^{te} Fred^d Deann Left limits
- ✓ " Alf^d Meredith Discharged
- ✓ " H Winnifred 19th
- ✓ " Geo W Mingsage transferred to 10th Royals

B C^o

- ✓ Sergt H B Duclak Discharged ✓
- ✓ P^{te} R A Muldrew Left limits

F C^o

- ✓ P^{te} A B Lee Jr Discharged

G C^o

- ✓ Colour Sergt E Langtry Discharged ✓
- ✓ P^{te} C J Reach do
- ✓ " J P Black Left limits
- ✓ " J L Douglas do

3

The following transfers are hereby permitted

~~P^{te} W A Allam from A to H C^o~~

- ✓ " B B Cronyn " K " " "

4

A Class for Non Commissioned Officers ^{with the ultimate object of forming a signal corps} and men desirous of learning signalling will be held in the Lecture Room every Friday evening commencing on the 22nd inst at eight o'clock

5

Weather permitting the regiment will march out next Wednesday evening

6

Attendances and the new 3 Years Good service Badges will be issued this evening after parade in the Lecture Rooms

7 the old service badges must be returned
 Lieutenant Wilkinson will act as Instructor
 of Musketry until further orders

8 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to
 make the following appointments

To be Armourer Sergeant

✓ P^{te} W = Aldbury A C^o vice Cunningham promoted

A C^o

To be Sergeants

✓ Corporal F Kennedy vice Cooper transferred to B C^o

✓ " W W L Howard " Arthurs discharged ✓

To be Corporals

✓ P^{te} Las Gorie vice Kennedy promoted ✓

✓ " H T Hughes " Howard " ✓

G C^o

To be Colour Sergeant

✓ Serg^t Las S Macdonald vice Langley discharged ✓

To be Sergeant

✓ Corp^l C J Townsend vice Macdonald promoted ✓

To be Corporals

✓ P^{te} Las Peacocke vice Thompson promoted

✓ " A M Stewart " Malone "

✓ " E H Luckes " Townsend "

✓ " J Taylor " Macdonald (WC) "

H C^o

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} E F Gumbler vice Blake promoted

By Order

Llewellyn Richards

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 27th April 1881

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

F C^o

✓ Fred^d W Thomas 20 April 1881

H C^o

✓ Colin C Johnson 20 April 1881

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A C^o

✓ Cap^t W J Brady Discharged

✓ P^{te} F W Roberts do

C C^o

✓ P^{te} Fred^d Thompson Discharged

✓ " Robt Miller do

✓ " Peter Coultts do

✓ " George P Payne Left limits

✓ " John M^r Neice do

F C^o

✓ P^{te} F J Morphy Discharged

✓ " Ross M^r Kenzie do

H C^o

✓ P^{te} W S Grant Left limits

✓ " E H Greene do

Baggers

✓ Bagger T Gathercole Left limits

3

Non Commissioned Officers and men wearing the old 3 Years Service badges will return them at once and take out the new ones

4

All rifles must be returned to their several Armouries on or before Friday evening

next the 29th instant for the half yearly in-
spection of the Brigade Major

5- The Officer Commanding has been
pleased to make the following appointments

W.C.

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} W.B. Waugh vice Porter discharged ✓

Buglers

To be Corporal

✓ Bugler Joseph M. Evoy vice Keato discharged ✓

By Order

W. Powell

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 29th April 1881

General Orders (8)

Provisionally appointed Officers

All combatant Officers of the Active Militia at
present holding provisional appointments are required
in accordance with regulations to obtain qualifying
certificates for the arm of the service to which they
belong. Six months from this date will be given
such Officers to comply with this order at the
expiration of which time should they have neglected
or have failed to qualify their names will be removed
from the list of Officers of the Active Militia

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

To be 2nd Lieutenant provisionally

Private William George Mutton vice Miller promoted

* See margin

By Command

Walter Powell

Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

* To be Assistant Surgeon
Joseph Walker Leslie Esquire M.D. vice Bellamy resigned
Memo The resignation of 2nd Lieut. Walter Powell
is hereby accepted

No 2

4

Head Quarters
Toronto 4th May 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested is taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under-

H. C. O.

- ✓ 1. 1st Fred^l W. G. Johnson 27 April 1881
2. The accounts in connection with the Annual Games of the Regiment for 1880 have been audited and are open for inspection in the Orderly Room
3. ✓ The following transfer is hereby permitted
Pte H. T. Brock from K to G C^o
4. The following will be the regulations for Rifle practice for the season of 1881 commencing on 7th May and ending on the 1st October
- Ranges 2, 4, & 500 Yards with Short Under
2, 5 & 600 " " Long "
- Rounds Five at each range
- Position Any with head to the Target
- Practice days Wednesdays at 5 a.m.
Saturdays at 2.00 p.m.
- The Regiment will be divided into three classes viz
- 1st Class Those who are in possession of the Marksmen's badges for 1880
- 2nd Class Those who during the season of 1880 made 35 points and upwards at four practices under the regulations of that year
- 3rd Class The remainder of the Regiment
- First and Second Class men will shoot at the three ranges and be allowed the privilege of purchasing R^o & G ammunition at 10 cents per package on regular practice days

Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of 7th May, 1881.



MILITIA GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS,

Ottawa, 5th May, 1881.

GENERAL ORDERS (9).

No. 1.

ACTIVE MILITIA.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ANNUAL DRILL OF 1881-82, DOMINION OF CANADA.

1. In order that the expenditure for drill and training of the Active Militia of Canada for the fiscal year 1881-82, may be kept within the appropriation made by Parliament, the strength of corps to be drilled and paid for that year has been limited as under, viz:—

Corps of Infantry and Garrison Artillery (excepting the Battery at Victoria, B.C.) are not to exceed 40 Non-Commissioned Officers and men, including Staff Sergeants and bandsmen.

Field Batteries—1 Captain, 2 1st Lieutenants, 1 2nd Lieutenant, 1 Surgeon, 1 Veterinary Surgeon, 1 Sergeant-Major, 1 Quarter Master Sergeant, 4 Sergeants, 4 Corporals, 4 Bombardiers, 1 Trumpeter, 1 Farrier, 59 Drivers and Drivers and 20 horses, including the officers' and non-commissioned officers' horses.

City Corps.

2. All city corps (excepting Field Batteries of Artillery, and such companies as belong to Rural Battalions of Infantry) may be permitted to perform twelve days of annual drill at their local head quarters at such times, prior to 1st December 1881, as may be most convenient.

The No. 2 field Battery of the 1st Provisional Brigade (Ontario) and the Halifax Field Battery may be permitted to drill at their local head quarters as city corps.

The officers of city corps shall be paid at the rate of one dollar; the non-commissioned officers and men, fifty cents; and for horses of mounted officers or of corps, seventy-five cents each, for each day's drill consisting of three hours.

Any city company which forms part of a Rural Battalion, can only be permitted to drill for pay, in case it is selected for, and performs such drill in camp with the battalion to which it belongs.

Rural Corps.

3. The maximum number of officers, non-commissioned officers and men of Rural Corps, including City Field Batteries (other than the two specially

exempted), to receive pay for drill in each district, will be

Military District Number	1.....	2086
do do	2.....	2447
do do	3.....	1520
do do	4.....	1005
do do	5.....	2203
do do	6.....	1019
do do	7.....	1622
do do	8.....	1088
do do	9.....	1485
do do	10.....	300
do do	11.....	122
do do	12.....	275

Selections to be made from rural corps of the different arms in each district in proportion as their strength bears towards each other. Those not drawn or drill last year to be first taken.

The corps in each of the Districts, numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 representing the above totals, (excluding isolated companies of Infantry and Engineers and Garrison Batteries of Artillery) are to be concentrated for twelve days drill in a camp of exercise, including the day going to and the day returning from camp.

In addition to the above a local battalion of infantry not exceeding three hundred of all ranks not previously drilled for 1880-81, may be added to the strength of corps for drill in the camp of exercise to be organised in each of the following military districts, viz, numbers two, five and eight. The pay lists for these three battalions are to be made on the printed forms for 1880-81.

Isolated rural companies of Infantry or Engineers, or Garrison Batteries of Artillery, selected for annual drill of 1881-82 may be permitted to perform the same at their respective head quarters on the same conditions as apply to city corps. The strength available to drill in camp will be diminished to the extent of the strength of such corps.

Excepting the Winnipeg Field Battery which is to drill in camp, the corps drawn for drill in Districts numbers 10, 11 and 12 are to perform the period of drill at their local head quarters under the same regulations as apply to city corps.

The 275 officers and men of the infantry to be drawn in Prince Edward Island may however, if circumstances permit, join the camp of exercise to be formed in New Brunswick.

The officers, non-commissioned officers and men of such corps as drill in camps of exercise will be paid for each day's drill of six hours, the net pay of their respective ranks as laid down in paragraphs 698 and 702 of the Regulations and Orders for 1879. For horses of mounted officers and corps one dollar per diem, in addition to free rations (for officers, non-

man as shall make the six highest aggregate

MEDICAL REGULATIONS.

commissioned officers and men) as laid down in paragraph 497 and free forage (for horses) as laid down in Paragraph 531 of the Regulations and Orders, 1879.

Fuel for cooking will be issued on the scale laid down in paragraph 530 of Regulations and Orders 1879; and an allowance at the rate of six dollars per troop and company, and ten dollars per field battery of artillery will be paid to each corps to enable them to provide camp kettles.

TRANSPORT.

The Deputy Adjutant General in each District will receive special instructions from Head Quarters and enable him to supply necessary requisitions and specify the routes by which corps must proceed in going to and returning from camp.

SUSTINENCE.

Deputy Adjutants General of Districts will carry out the provisions relating to sustenance on pages 142 to 154 inclusive of the Regulations and Orders 1879, except paragraphs 506, 507, 520 and 521 not applicable to camps of exercise. They are also to see that the supply officer recommended for appointment is specially fitted for the important duty he will be required to discharge.

As the issue of rations in camp will not commence until the morning of the second day, corps proceeding to join will be required to provide one day's cooked rations and one day's forage. Twenty-five cents per officer and man and thirty-five cents per horse will be issued in money in lieu of rations for the first day of camp.

In addition to his ordinary equipment each officer and man must supply himself with and take to camp one knife, fork and spoon, one tin plate and one tin drinking cup. Each company must provide one butcher's knife, one meat fork, one shovel and one axe. Each battalion must provide camp kettles and necessary cooking utensils.

The supply officer will be allowed one day before the opening and one day after closing of camp to arrange for delivery of supplies from contractors and for closing his accounts. He should, however, so organize his work in camp as to insure his having receipts and accounts for each day properly filed and completed during that day.

RATIONS.

Supply Officer is to be guided by paragraphs 499, 500, 501, 502 and 503 of the Regulations and Orders 1879, in respect to all receipts and issues. Sub sections, 2, 3 and 4 of paragraph 497 are not to apply to camps of exercise.

TENTS AND BLANKETS.

Necessary tents, and one blanket per officer and man will be supplied on application of each commanding officer, under the provisions of paragraphs 613 to 626 of the Regulations and Orders 1879.

The camp quarter master will be allowed one day before opening and one day after closing of camp, to arrange for issue of, and to receive over, and return camp equipment to store and close his accounts.

The quarter master and one man per company of each battalion may proceed one day in advance of their corps, in order to make necessary arrangements for the encampment of their corps under instructions from the Deputy Adjutant General of the District. They will also, if required, remain one day for duty after the camp breaks up.

If the weather is unfavourable and tents wet when camp breaks up, the Deputy Adjutant General of the District will use his discretion in giving orders for the protection of the public interests in respect to the articles to be returned to store.

General Rules of Encampment.

The Regulations and Orders for the Militia 1879, from Paragraph 567 to 614, are to be observed to the extent they apply to the circumstances of any camp of exercise formed under the provisions of this order. The places and dates for the encampments, and the staff of the respective camps of exercise will be duly notified in a subsequent order.

A medical inspection of every officer, non-commissioned officer and man is to be made, if possible, before the men leave the corps' head quarters; when that is not possible, then the medical examination must be made immediately after the corps goes into camp, and a full report relating to each man shall be made in a written return to the commanding Officer.

This inspection is with a view of ascertaining, 1st. Whether the man is labouring under disease of any kind at the time, such as rheumatic affections; diseases of lungs or heart; or of any of the viscera of the abdomen; or under any form of the syphilitic disease; or is short-sighted; or has any disease or injuries of any of the joints; or badly shaped feet or overlapping toes, which would prevent his marching; 2nd. If the man has any predisposition to any of the above diseases, or has recently suffered from any of them; or if he has any other disqualification which may render him unfit for service, or predispose him to become inefficient from exposure.

Such men, if any be found, are not to be permitted to go to, or remain in, camp, as well for their own sakes, as to prevent claims for compensation being made upon the public on account of illness on the part of men who are not fit for service.

The Surgeon of each Battalion and Field Battery will make out a sick report every morning, and transmit a copy to the Commanding Officer.

The Surgeon of each corps will keep an admission and discharge Book, of all cases taken into Hospital, according to Form B.

Each Surgeon will give a receipt for all articles of medical equipment which may be issued to him for the use of his Corps, for the care and proper expenditure of which he will be responsible; and on being relieved from duty he will return all medical stores, articles of equipment and medicine remaining unexpended into the District Stores, with a list of the materials which have been expended by him, on complying with which his receipt will be returned to him.

Such wine or spirituous liquor, as may be prescribed for use in cases of illness must, if procured, be paid for by the person requiring the same. The attention of medical officers of corps is specially called to paragraphs 138, 140 and 141 of the Regulations and Orders for the Active Militia, 1879.

No expense to be incurred by medical officers on account of Government, without previous authority for such being obtained.

CASUALTIES.

In any cases of serious illness or accident, the medical officer shall, in conjunction with the commanding officers of the corps, make such immediate arrangements as may be necessary, sending the patient, if possible, at once to his home or the nearest hospital. He will make a minute report to Head Quarters of all circumstances connected with the case.

The nature and cause of all accidents or injuries which occur to officers, non-commissioned officers and men and horses while on duty or drill in camp or otherwise during the period of annual training, are to be fully investigated at the time by a board of Officers, and a full and accurate report on each case sent to Head Quarters without delay; the time and place at which the accident or injury occurred should be specially stated, and all information necessary to a clear understanding at Head Quarters of all details connected with the case should be carefully given.

Claims for indemnification for losses, or injuries by accidents or other causes, often show that ordinary precautions have not been adopted and that discipline has not been carefully attended to. In future such claims for indemnification will not be paid unless it is clearly shown that the accident,—whether to man or horse, or the loss of whatever description—was entirely unavoidable, and could not by any care or pre-arrangement have been prevented or avoided.

In cases of illness contracted in camp, compensation will be limited to a period not exceeding 60 days.

CORPS ARMED WITH RIFLES.

Twenty rounds of ball and 20 rounds of blank ammunition for practice, under the provisions of paragraphs 271 to 284 inclusive of the R. and O. 1879, will be allowed to each man authorized to drill.

It is to be understood that only such men as have been thoroughly taught in aiming and position drill may expend under proper supervision at target practice the number of rounds of ball ammunition authorized for that purpose, and that no man is to use more than his share of the Government allowance, viz: twenty rounds.

The number of rounds of ball ammunition previously issued to any corps for practice, but remaining in its possession unexpended, is to be deducted from the issue authorized for practice this year. Deputy Adjutants General will see to this when making requisitions for ammunition, and require returns to be made to them of the rifle practice carried out by each individual in each corps. These returns are to be sent to Head Quarters, Ottawa, with the annual reports relating to the drill and training.

No person is under any circumstances to sell ammunition issued at the public expense by Government to any corps for practice.

Ammunition.

Each Field Battery of Artillery will be allowed 100 rounds, and each Garrison Battery 20 rounds of Blank Ammunition, for Exercise and Practice.

Ammunition previously issued for exercise and practice, and not expended by the corps, to be deducted from the number of rounds authorized to be issued this year.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

The Deputy Adjutant General in each district will see that the expenditure for drill is kept within the appropriation, and to that end will take steps to select, in the manner indicated, from corps in his district, to make the maximum strength authorized for drill. The corps not selected, and which cannot be paid, are hereby relieved from the performance of drill during the year 1881-82.

The Deputy Adjutant General of each district will notify the commanding officer of each corps detailed for drill, as well as those which cannot be paid, and send a return to Head Quarters of the corps warned, and of those which cannot be paid; also a detail of the steps he has taken to make the selections.

Troops of Cavalry are restricted to 35 horses each, for pay.

No mounted officer shall receive pay for more than one horse, actually used by him.

The pay for horses shall cover any expense incurred for shoeing while at drill.

The attention of Officers is drawn to paragraphs 156, 177 and 178 of the R. and O. 1879 relating to their uniform, clothing, &c.

Before any corps receives pay, the commanding officer shall be required to certify in his own handwriting, at the end of the pay list of his corps, that each officer, non-commissioned officer and man for whom pay is demanded, was actually present with his corps and performed the number of days of drill for 1881-82, specified opposite his name.

The attention of Staff Officers, Commanding Officers of all arms and Captains of Troops, Batteries and Companies is specially called to the form of certificate they are required to append in writing at the foot of pay lists. They will be held responsible by the Department that these pay-lists are correct; they must therefore see that the names of officers, non-commissioned officers and men of their corps are only entered thereon for the number of days' drill they have actually performed with their corps during the year for which payment is demanded. If any person performs less than the authorized number of drills with his corps, he is only to be paid for the actual number of days' drill he has performed in such manner.

The inspections of all corps on completion of drill are to be made in the field during the day time.

Before the men are dismissed, the names on the service roll are to be called in presence of the Inspecting Officer, who, before certifying to the pay-list, must compare such names with those on the pay-list and see that each person for whom pay is claimed is vouched for as entitled to receive it.

In his annual report, the Inspecting Officer is to specify that he has complied with this order, and to state this result.

Deputy Adjutants General are directed to forward a statement to Head Quarters, for information of the General Officer in Command, showing the dates on which corps in their respective districts will complete drill and be ready for inspection.

In order that a full report may be made for Parliament, relating to the drill and training for the fiscal year 1881-82, all drill for which payment will be made must be completed before the 1st day of December 1881, and the reports of Deputy Adjutants General of districts must be transmitted to Head Quarters not later than the 5th of that month.

By Command,

WALKER POWELL, Colonel,
Adjutant General of Militia,
Canada.

HEAD QUARTERS,

Ottawa, 6th May, 1884.

GENERAL ORDERS (10).

ANNUAL DRILL 1881-82.

Orders relating to Duties in Camp.

The Major General Commanding desires the attention of the Staff of Districts and of Officers stationed in camp, this year, to the following points:—

(1) Discipline—means the cheerful obedience of all ranks, for the benefit of all, to all orders.—Orders must be few, and well considered before issued, then it will be seen that they are intended to be obeyed.

(2) Before going into camp Captains of Companies should make sure that each man is in good health, has had his hair cut, and has provided himself with a change of shirt, socks, a towel, comb, soap, a boot brush, needles and thread, boot-laces.—and that his boots fit him easily, have broad soles, and low heels, comfort in walking over rough ground to be considered rather than appearance. A pair of light shoes, for change, will be found very useful in camp. White Cap covers will be permitted, of uniform pattern by Battalions.

(3) It is desirable that every Officer should have a small map of the Country within a circle of 10 miles, or more, of the Head Quarters of his Corps.

(4) Once each day the men must parade in marching order. Knapsacks on in such Corps as have Knapsacks, in others with Great Coats and Straps on, and with Haversacks and Water bottles, (water in them). Particular attention to be paid that these articles are put on correctly so as to be carried in the easiest method:—men to be practised in taking them off and putting them on quickly and properly,—as to which it will be well to encourage a spirit of rivalry between Companies. After this the Knapsacks or Great Coats may be taken off and drill carried on, in lighter order, at the discretion of the Brigadier.

(5) The Major General desires to impress on all ranks that to "march past" is not the main object; that is only a comparatively unimportant part of a soldier's duties. Care is to be taken that in the endeavour to do this well, time is not expended which should be used on more important instruction such as Guard Mounting, duties on guard, the instruction of sentries in their duties and in the knowledge of their orders, and method of challenging

Yards
se
mat
r
corer
nd
eye of
brg
be
be
sf
focer
shuler
ed at
the
n of
three
on of
three
so
living

man as shall make the six highest aggregate

No 1

2

3

4

commissioned officers and Company drill lead up to Battalion drill, so the manual and firing exercises lead up to that which is of more importance, viz: position and aiming drill, paragraph 531 of the Regu which are essential for good shooting and these

Fuel for cooking will be therefore must be taught with care and practised down in paragraph 530 of daily. In those camps where Ranges are available, 1879; and an allowance of rifle practice will be carried out strictly according to per troop and company, Regulations, and care is to be taken that until a battery of artillery will enable them to provide ca man knows his correct position and how to aim he would be to confirm him in any errors he may have acquired and prevent his ever becoming a good shot.

The Deputy Adjutant General receive special instructions enable him to supply the routes by which he is going to and returning from

Deputy Adjutants General out the provisions relating to 142 to 154 inclusive of 1879, except paragraphs applicable to camps of men which the supply office ment is specially fitted will be required to discharge of the Ranks must be clearly accounted for. Staff proceed to join will day's cooked rations and five cents per officer and horse will be issued in the first day of camp.

In addition to his officer and one tin drinking and vide one butcher's knife, apply one axe. Each battalion and necessary cooking The supply officer before the opening and to arrange for delivery and for closing his account and for his work in and completed during the

The Supply Officer 497, 499, 500, 501, 502 at Orders 1879, in respect Sub sections, 2, 3 and 4 apply to camps of exercise

Necessary tents, and man will be supplied manding officer, under 615 to 625 of the Regul The camp quarter day before opening and to arrange for issue of camp equipment to the quarter mastery of each battalion may their corps, in order to for the encampment from the Deputy Adj They will also, if requ after the camp breaks If the weather is when camp breaks up of the District will us for the protection of to the articles to be r

(6) It is very desirable that no man be employed out of the ranks, (as a Cook, Groom, Servant, &c.) who has not, during a former year, or this year, learned his duties in the ranks. If it should be found unavoidably necessary to employ untrained men these are, on no account, to be permitted to go to Rifle Practice. It is suggested to officers commanding Battalions and Companies that a permanent Cook per Company not a Militiaman, if procurable, would be very desirable, as insuring good food for the men without taking a man from the ranks. Companies of only 43 can ill spare a single man away from the ranks. In the daily Company States every man out of the Ranks must be clearly accounted for. Staff Officers must see to this.

(7.) Deputy Adjutants General of Districts will make sure that each Battalion has its own "Battalion horse" which is to precede all Calls sounded in camp by that Battalion.

The "Assemble" is never to be used for Battalion purposes—and only by the special order of the Senior officer in camp when he wishes the whole force to turn out. Calls not preceded by a Battalion Call apply to the whole force.

The Battalion Call sounded twice, or oftener, will mean that that particular Battalion is to fall in by Companies and stand fast for further orders.

When on parade bugle calls are to be sounded ONLY by order of the officer commanding that parade—and if he should cause the "Retire" to be sounded, it must be preceded by the Battalion Call of that Battalion to which it is to apply,—but, as a rule, retirements are only to be made by word being passed to the front by the Commanding Officer's distinct order. The "Retire" by itself is never to be sounded.

(8.) At Inspections great stress will be laid on the cleanliness of Arms, the correct fitting of accoutrements, and the manner in which Guards and Sentries perform their duties, and as regards the knowledge of their Men as well as of their Company Drill, by Company Officers and Non-commissioned Officers. Officers must always be ready in whatever order they may be marching to form line to the front, with a view to attack.

(9.) Cleanliness of all parts of the camp and its neighbourhood must be attended to, and reported on by Inspecting officers.

The walls of the tents to be re as to make a free current of air.

(10) Personal cleanliness of the to—and when practicable bathing established, under the Company rapid water good swimmers in prevent accidents.

(11) Officers commanding ca instructive, where the nature of permits to march the Force out from camp, post piquets, dine, re to camp afterwards, en route prac rear guards and other simple and No man to fall out of the ranks v from his Captain, and his rifle an carried by his comrades until he re few minutes every hour.

(12) An Officer of the Staff will at which will not be dismissed until verbally or by bugle call. Then, Battalion Commanding Officers, C off their Companies to their pri dismissal.

(13) The Manual Exercise, for th that laid down for short rifles—exc the Governor General's Foot Guards may receive special sanction to d rifles.

(14) Care to be taken that the placed where they will be most sentries when halted, and when turn outwards (that is towards the and countersign to be used, and care sentries how to challenge, etc., and that he must not give the permission he has had time to satisfy himself th

(15) The Staff of Encampments sho ed with—A measuring tape for cor

the camp, a few boards

4 Bat.
A Co.

 with

to shew the battalion, company, etc., e of order boards for guards and sentrie picks for digging latrines, etc., axes, good practice to get the men to make of trees, etc.) sentry boxes for the select racks for their arms and accou the tents.

N.B. Camps need not be laid precis diagrams by regulation but accordi of the ground.

By Command,
WALKER POWELL, Color Adjutant Gene

OTTAWA—Printed by BROWN CHAMBERLIN, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majes



Third Class men will shoot at 200 & 400 Yards only and will be served with 10 Rounds of Service Ammunition free on regular practice days but cannot be allowed to fire any more than that number

Men of the Third Class on making three scores of 25 points each will be advanced to the second class

A Target will be set apart under the charge of the Instructor or Sergeant Instructor of Musketry for Third Class men and those coming ^{late} for the first range in the other classes

Rifles required for Target practice must be registered in the Orderly Room and the tickets of First and Second Class men marked by the Officer Commanding Chairman of Rifle Committee or Instructor of Musketry before ammunition can be obtained at the reduced rate

The following badges will be awarded at the close of the season

Worked Cross Guns

To such Non Commissioned Officers and men of the First and Second Classes as shall make three scores of 55 points each during the season

Silk Cross Guns

To such Non Commissioned Officers and men of the First and Second Classes as shall make three scores of 60 points each during the season

Silk Cross Guns with Crown

To such Non Commissioned Officer or man as shall make the six highest aggregate scores during the season

Dominion Rifle Association Medal

To such Officer, Non Commissioned Officer or man as shall make the six highest aggregate

scores during the season

Scores made at the regular practice of the 2nd Military District, ^{Rifle} Association will be allowed to count for badges, on being properly certified to but ammunition for such practices must be paid for at the full rate

5 The Regiment will march out on Wednesday evening next, and on Sunday the 15th Instant will attend Divine Services

6 ✓ P^{te} Miller of C Co^o having^{being} (on the 27th of April) been struck off by mistake is again taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted to the same Co^o

7 2nd Lieut Mutton is posted to C Co^o until further orders

By Order
~~Arthur~~ Richard
 Capt: & Adjutant

Head Quarters
 Toronto 11th May 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

	<u>A Co^o</u>	
✓	David S Murray	6 May 1881
✓	Fred ^o C Marshall	" " "
	<u>B Co^o</u>	
✓	L D Merrick	6 May 1881
	<u>D Co^o</u>	
✓	John C Gordon	6 May 1881
	<u>F Co^o</u>	
✓	George W Mc Allister	6 May 1881
✓	John J. A. Weir	6 May 1881

G Co.

- ✓ William H Jones 6 May 1881
- ✓ Charles Green " " "
- ✓ William Green " " "
- ✓ John W Fraser " " "
- ✓ George P Jones " " "
- ✓ James M Wrong " " "

I Co.

- ✓ Earnest W Trent 6 May 1881
- ✓ Thos H McMurtry " " "
- ✓ Robert A Spence " " "

Bugler

- 2 H Co. ✓ George C Brown 6 May 1881

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A Co.

- ✓ P^{te} R W Pricham Discharged
- ✓ " W E Meredith do
- ✓ " A T Middleton Left limits
- ✓ " W F Higgins do

B Co.

- ✓ P^{te} A Holmes Discharged
- ✓ " C White do
- ✓ " L F Brooks do
- ✓ " J Cramp Left limits
- ✓ " H J Bush do
- ✓ " S McBurney do
- ✓ " R Dawson do

C Co.

- ✓ Sup Corp^s of Beattie Discharged
- ✓ P^{te} W Lack do
- ✓ " J Bailey do

D Co.

- ✓ P^{te} Hugh Spence Discharged
- ✓ " W Porter Left limits

E C^o

✓ P^{te} H E Robinson Discharged

F C^o

✓ P^{te} A Park Discharged

✓ " J C Douglas do

G C^o

✓ P^{te} H F Denison Discharged

H C^o

✓ Sergt H C Henry Discharged ✓

✓ P^{te} R H Wash Left limits

I C^o

✓ Corp^l C Falloon Discharged ✓

✓ P^{te} F J Dunbar Left limits

✓ " W C Bonnell do

Band

100 ✓ Bandman H C Cull Discharged ✓

100 ✓ " T W Dean Left limits ✓

Pioneers

✓ Pioneer C M Hubble Left limits ✓

3 The following transfer is hereby permitted

✓ P^{te} Hodgins from H C to I C^o

4 The following are granted the

Three Years Good Service Badge

P^{te} Charles Aldridge A C^o ✓

" Henry Gill C C^o ✓

" F J Laidlaw F C^o ✓

" Fred H Evans G C^o ✓

✓ Sergt C J Townsend " " ✓

✓ Bandsman John Myers Band ✓

Six Years Good Service Badge

✓ P^{te} H Manley H C^o ✓

✓ Sergt Thor Williams } Band ✓

✓ Corp^l J Atkinson } Band ✓

✓ Bandsman S Muldrew } Band ✓

Nine Years Good Service Badge

✓ Sergt J. G. Patterson T Co^o ✓

5- With reference to General Orders (7) of the 8th April, all four bar chevrons will for the future be worn on the Tunic below the elbow, points upward having a span of 2 1/2 inches between upper edge of sleeve knob and lower edge of chevrons - Co chevrons of all ranks will be worn on the great coats below the elbow midway between elbow and wrist, four bar chevrons with their points upward, all others with their points downward.

6 The Parade on Sunday next will be formed at 2.20 p.m. in full dress with leggings - the service will be at St Johns Church

7 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments
T Co^o

To be Colour Sergeant

✓ Sergt A M Nanton vice Arnoldi discharged

To be Sergeant

✓ Corp^t H R Buck vice Denny discharged ✓

To be Corporal

✓ Pte A M Armstrong vice Buck promoted ✓

By Order
Lawrence Ruckman
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 18th May 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

A Co^o

- | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------|
| ✓ | Arthur McHarg | 13 May 1881 |
| ✓ | Lamie A Dingwall | do |
| ✓ | Walter A Wilkins | do |

B Co^o

- | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| ✓ | Lohn G Lyle | 13 May 1881 |
|---|-------------|-------------|

C Co^o

- | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|
| ✓ | Charles H Dee | 11 May 1881 |
|---|---------------|-------------|

D Co^o

- | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| ✓ | Thomas Ellis | 18 May 1881 |
|---|--------------|-------------|

E Co^o

- | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------|
| ✓ | William J Taylor | 13 May 1881 |
| ✓ | Charles F Wheaton | do |

F Co^o

- | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|
| ✓ | Percy Howard | 13 May 1881 |
| ✓ | William J Anderson | do |

G Co^o

- | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------|
| ✓ | George C Williams | 13 May 1881 |
|---|-------------------|-------------|

2

Detail for Saturday

Captain of the day	Captain Allan
Subalterns " " "	Lieut Jennings

Rest for duty Sunday at 7 a.m.

Captain of the day	Captain Hamilton
Subalterns " " "	Lieut Wilkinson

3

The Regiment will parade on Saturday the 21st Inst in Marching order with leggings at 10.15 p.m. for the purpose of proceeding to Brantford.

* 4 On entering the train Companies will at once take their seats quietly and remain in them until orders are given to talk with the accoutrements &c. care being taken that the arms &c. are carefully put away.

Company shoes must be in the shed by 12 Room on Thursday and Officers baggage by 6 p.m on Saturday.

5

As Brantford will be reached at daylight and the regular duties will then commence it will be necessary that all ranks should obtain as much sleep as possible. Non Commissioned Officers in charge of cars will therefore see that all noise ceases within half an hour after leaving Toronto. Sentries will be placed on each door to see that the men do not leave the train at stations or stand on the platforms.

6

The Orderly Officers will pass constantly through the train to see that these orders are carried out reporting to the Commanding Officer any irregularity that may occur with the names and Company of the Offenders.

7^a

Companies are advised to take a supply of oilskin and lamps for their tents, also a spade and axe, Non Commissioned Officers and men will require an extra shirt pair of slippers or light shoes, Knife fork and spoon, brushes, blacking needle and thread, short walking stick, oil and rags for cleaning rifles.

7^b

All ranks must have their hair closely cut and provide themselves with a pair of black gloves each.

8

Non Commissioned Officers and men will be careful to salute all Officers and must not on any account smoke in the streets.

9

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment

F. C. O.

To be Colour Sergeant

3 ✓ Corporal A Bain of Co^e is permitted to resign his rank and is transferred to F Co^e

4 The following amounts are thankfully acknowledged in aid of a sick comrade and further subscriptions will be gratefully received

Staff	:-	\$ 7. ⁰⁰
A Co ^e		5.90
B	"	6.05
C	"	8.25
D	"	7.15
E	"	5.40
F	"	5.00
G	"	7.00
H	"	7.50
I	"	4.15
		\$ 53. ⁰⁰

5 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment

H Co^e

To be Sergeant

✓ Corp^t T J McMinn vice Rose discharged

By Order

Lawrence Ruckaw

Capt & Adjutant



Brantford Camp

22 May 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

Detail for this evening at 7 p.m.

Captain of the Day	Captain Rank
Subaltern " " "	Lieut Jennings

2

Next for duty ^{Monday at 7 a.m.}
^{Capt. Cooper} ^{Lieut. Miller}

The Regiment will parade tomorrow in
 fatigue dress at 7 a.m. for roll call only
 for Drill Order at 10 a.m. and 2 p.m.

3

The Bands of the Regiment will give a
 concert in the skating rink at 8 p.m. to-
 morrow evening under the patronage of the
 Ladies of the City of Brantford in aid of
 the City charities Non Commissioned Officers
 and men of the Regiment working to attend
 will do so in undress uniform

By Order

Lawrence Braham

Capt & Adjutant

Brantford Camp

23 May 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

Detail for this evening at 7 p.m.

Captain of the Day	Captain Delamere
Subaltern " " "	Lieut Sankey
Supernumerary	2 ^d " Mutton

Next for duty Tuesday at 7 a.m.

Captain of the Day	Captain Brown
Subaltern " " "	Lieutenant, ^{Scott} Scott
Supernumerary	2 ^d " Macdonald

- 2 The Regiment will parade in Review order at 10-30 a.m. tomorrow for the purpose of celebrating Her Majesty's Birthday, and again at 5-30 p.m. in Marching Order to proceed to Toronto

Blankets must be returned to store by 9 a.m. Camp Kettles Pails and Stoves by 2 p.m. Tea must be made for the evening meal at the same time that dinner is cooked and kept until tea time to be served cold

The hour for tea will be 5-15 p.m.

By Order
 Lawrence Buchan
 Capt. & Adjutant

Brantford Camp
 24 May 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

Detail for this evening on marching out and on the train

Captain of the Day Captain Hodgins
 Subaltern " " Lieut ^{Wilkinson} Jennings

2

The Baggage Guard will parade at 5-15 p.m.

3

The Regiment will parade in Drill Order at the Drill Shed Toronto tomorrow evening at 8 p.m. when all knapsacks must be returned to the Quarter-Master's Show Room

By Order
 Lawrence Buchan
 Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 25 May 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following is struck off the strength of the Regiment

C C^o

✓
✓
2

Capt^l J Goudie Discharged

Bandman Geo Rice returns to duty with C C^o

3

Until further orders all drills will cease with the exception of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Recruit Class who will meet on Friday evenings at 8 p.m.

The Class for signalling will also meet on Friday evenings

4

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

C C^o

To be Corporal

✓ p^{te} M Ross vice Goudie discharged ✓

F C^o

To be Sergeant

✓ Corp^l Frank Ellis vice Patterson promoted

To be Corporal

✓ Sup^t Capt H L Hamilton vice Ellis promoted

By Order
Lawrence Richards
Capt & Adjutant

Brigade Major Office

Toronto June 1881

District Order

The undersigned Corps will perform their annual drill for the year 1881-82 at their local Head Quarters.

2nd Batt "Queen's Own Rifles"

By Order

(S^r) J. Milson Lt Col

Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Toronto 3rd June 1881.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The undersigned additional sums have been received in aid of a sick comrade and are gratefully acknowledged.

A Co	\$ 0.25
C -	4.00
D -	3.60
E -	1.25
F -	5.00
	<u>\$14.10</u>

2 The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment & posted as under.

C Co

✓ Adolphus Oledhill 3 June 1881

F Co

✓ James Young. 3 June 1881

Honours

Deco ✓ John Keyder 25 May 1881 ✓

2 Co ✓ James Bloor do do ✓

3 The undersigned are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned.

B Co

✓ Corporal W. Howell discharged ✓

✓ " Walter Schuster do ✓

- ✓ Private W^m Henderson discharged
- ✓ " Fred Smith do
- ✓ " M Hatchend do
- ✓ " Joshua Woodland do
- ✓ " C. S. Johnson left limits
C Co
- ✓ Private R. McDonald left limits
B Co
- ✓ Private M. Erving discharged
- " ~~Congre~~ duplicate do
Baud
- ✓ Baud: E. H. Clarke left limits ✓
- ✓ Private Thos. Blake of B Co is dismissed from the Regiment for disobedience of orders while in Camp at Brantford
- ✓ Sergeant Williams for being drunk while in Camp at Brantford has been deprived of his service badge.
By Order

Lawrence Richards
Captain & Adjutant

Old Fort Toronto
26th July 1881

District Order

A Board of Officers will assemble at the Old Fort Toronto on Tuesday the 30th Augt 1881 at 10 a.m. for the examination of Officers of the Active Militia for 1st and 2nd class Certificates. General Order No 2 of the 29th April 1881 states that non-qualified officers must qualify within 6 months from that date, or their names will be

removed from the List of Officers of the
Active Militia - A list of Officers recommended
to be examined to be forwarded to the office
of the Lt A General of the District one week
previous to the Assembly of the Board -
Candidates to provide themselves with stationery &c
by T Milson

Lt Col Akher-
Com^d 4th LOR
Toronto

Lieut Colonel
Brigade Major Miles Col

Head Quarters

Toronto 17 August 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly
attested are taken on the strength of the
Regiment and posted as under-

A Co^e

✓ Robert Rennie 8 July 1881

B Co^e

✓ Henry Simmonds 8 July 1881

C Co^e

✓ John E Rordans 22 July 1881

✓ Christopher M Gordon " " "

✓ Charles H Gibson " " "

D Co^e

✓ Daniel P Mc Brady 22 July 1881

E Co^e

✓ Elgin Morell 8 July 1881

F Co^e

✓ A Baillie 22 July 1881

Band

G Co^e ✓ Walter B Trombs 6 July 1881 ✓

No 2

The following is struck off the strength
of the Regiment

Buglers

✓ Bugler W Shaith

deceased ✓

3

The following having passed the necessary
examinations are granted certificates as under

Sergeants Certificates

P ^{te} W G Browne	} B C ^o	✓
" A M Tibert		✓
" C H Dees	C C ^o	✓
" B Thompson	C C ^o	✓
" P L Mason	F C ^o	✓
" J M Larn	" "	✓
" T W Gibson	" "	✓
" A H Chesborough	" "	✓
" J C Wedd	G C ^o	✓
" J B Gamble	H C ^o	✓
" F R Laker	I C ^o	✓
" F C Campbell	" "	✓

Corporals Certificates

P ^{te} G Aldridge	A C ^o	✓
" T Matchett	E "	✓
" J Struchan	G "	✓
" F Nicholls	H "	✓

4 ✓ Private H Manley D C^o has been deprived
of his Service badge for being drunk and
wearing a portion of his uniform with plain
clothes

By Order
Lawrence Richards
Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Ottawa 19 August 1881

General Orders (20)

No 2

Valley Firing

The word "Fire" having been directed to be introduced into the Imperial Service generally as an Executive word of command in "Valley Firing" the same is directed to be used in "Valley Firing" by the Militia of Canada

5- 2^d Battalion Queens Own Rifles Toronto
To be Captain

Lieutenant Bernard Jennings V.B. vice Robert Hober Bowes who is hereby permitted to retire retaining rank

To be Lieutenant

2^d Lieutenant William Alexander Medland M.S. vice Burrows close promoted

By Command

1881) Walker Powell Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters
Toronto 31 August: 1881.

Regimental Orders

No 1

The Annual Drill for the current year will commence on Wednesday evening September 7 when the Regiment will parade in drill order at the Armory at 8 o'clock for a march out and on each succeeding Wednesday evening until further orders.

By Order

Lawrence Buchanan
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 7th September 1884

Regimental Order

The Regiment will furnish a picket of 3 sergeants and 21 men from each Company for duty at the Garrison Games in the Exhibition grounds on 10th Inst, who will parade at the Armory at 12.30 p.m.

By Order

Lawrence Buehler

Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 14th September 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

The undernamed having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under.

Band

✓ G Co Thomas Hanna 31st August 1884 ✓

✓ { Mr J Atkinson " ✓

✓ H Co { Horace J. Gordon " ✓

✓ { William Rooney " ✓

✓ { James Edgar " ✓

✓ K Co { William J. Moore " ✓

✓ { Henry W. Turner " ✓

2 ✓ Sergeant H. R. Boulton F Co is permitted to resign his rank, and return to duty as Private. ✓

3 A class for instruction in the duties of stretchers, bearings and Ambulance work will be formed this evening, under the superintendence of the Surgeons of the Regiment, those desirous of joining it will leave their names in the Lecture room after parade. — the class will begin work on Saturday evening next at 8 o'clock, and meet thereafter every Friday evening at the same hour.

Certificates of proficiency with a special badge (the Geneva Cross) will be awarded at the close of the term, and the recipients ^{required} ~~wanted~~ to do duty in the "Bearer" section in connection with the Regiment.

- 4 The "Recruits" and "Non-Com^d Officers" Classes will meet on Friday evenings until further orders, beginning on the 23rd Inst.
- 5 Returns of tickets sold for the Garrison Games must be made to Officers Com^d Co^o this evening.
- 6 The Regiment will march out on Wednesday evening next.
- 7 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

I Co

To be Corporals

- ✓ Lt Col F. Lowe via Bennett promoted. ✓
- ✓ Private F. H. Jackson " Talloren discharged. ✓
- ✓ " J. C. Campbell " Bain resigned. ✓

By Order
 Lawrence Becham
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
 Toronto 21st September 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

B Co

✓ Thomas Storrie 14 Sept 1881

D Co

✓ John W Foreman 14 Sept 1881

Buglers

- ✓ 10 Co: Joseph B Hill 14 Sept 1881
 ✓ 1 " Ernest A Collett " " "

2

The following are struck off
 the strength of the Regiment

D Co:

- ✓ Corp: W S Waugh discharged ✓
 ✓ P^{te} W Bloomfield left limits
 ✓ " John C Warren discharged
 ✓ " Thos Johnston do
 ✓ " H W Fox do

F Co:

- ✓ P^{te} R N Repath left limits "

G Co:

- ✓ P^{te} W A Orr left limits

Band

- ✓ Bandman Frank Bailey medically unfit "

Buglers

- ✓ Bugler Arthur Colwell left limits ✓

3

The following are granted the
Three Years Good Service Badge

- ✓ P^{te} W Beatty A Co: ✓
 ✓ " S Mack } C Co: ✓
 ✓ " Geo Sheppard }
 ✓ " W S Coaster } D Co: ✓
 ✓ " G Mc Kenzie }
 ✓ " F W Green }
 ✓ " Jas George } G Co: ✓
 ✓ " Alex Mc Kenzie }
 ✓ Corp: A M Stewart }
 ✓ P^{te} H O B Maffatt H Co: ✓

Six Years Good Service Badge

- ✓ Sergt William Forster F Co: ✓

The Regimental Rifle Match will be

4

held on Saturday the 8th October next
on or before which day all Company matches
must be fired.

The time for obtaining Marksmen's badges
is extended until the 8th October

5. The Officer Commanding has been
pleased to make the following appointment

H C^o

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} J. B. Gamble vice Mc Minn promoted

By Order

Lawrence Nichol

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 28th Sept 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly
attested are taken on the strength of the
Regiment and posted as under

A C^o

✓ W^m F Higgins 21 Sept 1881

Band

✓ S C^o - W^m E Clarke 21 Sept 1881 ✓

2

The following are struck off the
strength of the Regiment

G C^o

✓ Corp^l A M Stewart Discharged ✓

✓ " John Taylor left limits ✓

✓ P^{te} W A Evans do do

✓ " W Howke do do

✓ " H V Knight do do

✓ " J B O'Brien do do

Band

- ✓ Bands = Henry Moss lbt limits ✓
 ✓ " A Hasketh do do ✓
 ✓ " S M Shahan do do ✓
- 3 The following are granted the
Six Years Good Service Badge
 ✓ Corp^t T F Whittemore } T C^o ✓
 ✓ P^t T A Robinson } T C^o ✓
- Nine Years Good Service Badge
 ✓ Corp^t E^o Thompson C C^o ✓
- 4 ✓ P^t W Beatty of A C^o will do duty ✓
 with the Band until further orders
- 5 Three prizes will be offered for competition
 in a Tug of War Match between Company
 Teams of 10 Men each on or about the
 20th October next
- 6 The quarterly meeting of officers will
 be held in the Lecture Room on Wednesday
 evening next the 5th prox^o after parade
- 7 The Regiment will march to the ^{new} Garrison
 on Thursday 20 October (Thanksgiving day)
 with a view of preparing for the Annual
 Inspection which will take place about the
 5th November
- 8 The undernamed have obtained certificates
 in signalling

1st Class

- ✓ ✓ P^t T Matchett E C^o
 ✓ ✓ Corp^t T Strachan W "
 ✓ ✓ P^t J T Wetherald E "
 ✓ ✓ " C H Baird T "
 ✓ ✓ " B Thompson E "

2nd Class

- ✓ P^t P L Mason T C^o

✓ ✓ Sergt. T J Mc Minn H Co
 ✓ ✓ " " S Co Mc Hell 10 "
 ✓ ✓ Col " J S Macdonald G "
 ✓ ✓ " " Thos Warrington C "

✓ ✓ P^{te} T A Robinson
 a new class for instruction in signalling will begin on Friday evening the 30th inst at 8 o'clk

9. The Commanding Officer having noticed that many of the standing Orders of the Regiment are not complied with by Non Com^d Officers and men presumably through ignorance of their existence directs that a number of copies be issued to each Company and charged to the same for free distribution to the ranks above named - requisitions can be made this evening

10. The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

A Co^o

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} C Aldridge vice Brady discharged ✓

B Co^o

To be Corporals

✓ P^{te} A M Tibert vice Hoswell discharged

✓ " W G Brown " Schouler do

D Co^o

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} C Mackenzie vice Waugh discharged

By Order
 H. M. Richards
 Capt^l & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Ottawa 30 Sept 1881

General Orders (23)

No 5

Confirmation of Rank

2nd Lieut Pat^l W Houghes V B 2nd Batt from 30 Aug^r 1881

" " W G Mutton V B do do do

No 6

Province of Ontario

1st Class Certificates

Lieut. John Alex^r Murray 2nd Battalion

2nd Class Certificates

2nd Lieut Pat^l W Houghes 2nd Battalion

" " W^r Geo Mutton do

By Command

(Sg^r) Walter Powell - Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia

Head Quarters

Toronto 5th ^{October} September 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under-

A Co^o

✓ William L Ramsay 30 September 1881

W Co^o

✓ Francis Lea 28 September 1881

✓ Joseph Blackhall 30 " "

F Co^o

✓ Marcus S Snook 30 September 1881

Pioneers

✓ F Co^o William R Bateson 28 September 1881

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

Head Quarters
Toronto 12 October 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

B Co^o

✓ Henry Howell 5 October 1881

H Co^o

✓ Cardley H Green 5 October 1881

K Co^o

✓ Joseph L Gilmour 5 October 1881

✓ Andrew Stevenson " " "

✓ Robt C Le Visconte " " "

✓ J M Palmer " " "

✓ W^m J Bradley " " "

✓ Thos M Hardie " " "

✓ Robt A Little " " "

✓ Alex^r Creighton " " "

✓ Henry R Fairclough " " "

✓ Arch^d F May " " "

✓ Donald Cameron " " "

✓ John W Banbury " " "

Band

✓ (20) Henry Meggitt 10 October 1881

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

H Co^o

✓ P^{te} W R Moffatt left limits

✓ " A R McNabb " "

✓ " B B Grossyn " "

J Co^o

✓ P^{te} Chas Hodgins left limits

✓ " Geo Hodgins " "

- 3 Parade on the 20th instant Thanksgiving day will be formed at 8.45^{am} in Dress Order with Leggings
- 4 The Bradford Camps after having been audited are now open for inspection in the Orderly Room
- ✓ 5 Bandman Myers has forfeited his Good Service Badge for misbehaviour
- 6 The 8th and 9th competitions in the Regimental Match will be finished on Saturday next the 15th Inst on the Garrison Common the "Aggregate" at 2 p.m. and the "Judging Distance" at 4 p.m.
- 7 The undernamed have obtained Marksmen badges under the firing regulations of the season

Battalion Best Shot

Cap^t R S Cassels H.C.

1st Class Marksmen

Staff Serg^t Lewis } C.C.

" " Ashall } C.C.

" " Walker } G.C.

2nd Class Marksmen

Col Serg^t Donnelly } A.C.

" Kennedy } A.C.

" Howard } A.C.

Bugler^{cap^t} M^r E vory } A.C.

Col Serg^t Millington } B.C.

" " Warrington } C.C.

" " Thompson } C.C.

pl^{ce} Walton } C.C.

Serg^t Major Cunningham } D.C.

Cap^t Loeman } D.C.

" Medland } D.C.

Co. ap ^t Mackenzie	}	10 6 ^o
P ^t e Pearey		
" at Mackenzie		
Col. Sergt. Haewgill	}	8 6 ^o
" Knifton		
P ^t e Bayley		6 6 ^o
Sergt. Thompson		3 6 ^o
Co. ap ^t Peacocke		" "
Co. ap ^t Gamble		16 6 ^o
" Luckies		3 6 ^o
P ^t e H. W. Mickle		14 6 ^o

8 Marksmen badges and the Cups & Medals won at the Regimental Match will be presented on Wednesday evening the 19th inst

9 Prizes for the Tug of War will be competed for on the Garrison Common on Thursday the 20th Instant - entries (free) must be made at the Orderly Room the evening previous

10 The following are granted the
Nine Years Good Service Badge
 Co. ap^t J. H. Loeman 10 6^o
Six Years Good Service Badge
 P^te H. R. Boulton 7 6^o

By Order

M. J. J. J. for d. J.

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 19th October 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

G Co^o

- ✓ P^{te} George Berry left limits
✓ " F A Eddis discharged

I Co^o

- ✓ P^{te} C A Sherwood left limits

K Co^o

- ✓ Colo Sgt R F Reuben Discharged ✓
✓ " J A M Andrew do ✓
✓ Capt H R P Hamilton do ✓
✓ P^{te} J B Trynell do
2 ✓ Capt Carrol H Co^o has been granted a First Class Certificate in signalling
3 A Gate lock key found on the Garrison Common on Saturday last, can be obtained in the Orderly Room on proving properly

4

The following are granted the

Three Years Good Service Badge

- P^{te} Jas Wear } B Co^o ✓
✓ Bugler F J Fletcher } ✓
Pioneer Thos Coates } C Co^o ✓
✓ P^{te} A E Mackenzie } D Co^o ✓
" Jas Matherson } ✓
✓ " P L Mason } F Co^o ✓
✓ " Geo Louell } G Co^o ✓
✓ " R M Fisher } I Co^o ✓
✓ Bugler J J Evans } ✓
✓ Colo Sgt H E W Blake } K Co^o ✓
✓ Corp^l S Stewart } ✓
✓ " E G Gunther } ✓

P^{te} W L Bain

" G R Bauischank

" J M Clark

" A G Miles

✓ " P R McEachron

" A H MacQuigall

✓ " J E McIntyre

" A E O'Mara

} R Co^o

5 Lunsdown tomorrow will be drawn from the Quarters Master's Store in the New Fort by requisition - Pails Coops &c will also be issued

6 Captain Buchan having obtained leave of absence, his duties will be performed by Captain Nash until further orders

7 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

R Co^o

To be Colo. Serjt

✓ Serjt ~~H C W~~ Blake vice Rutman discharged

To be Sergeants

✓ Corp^l S Stewart vice Blake promoted

✓ " D J G Wirhart " McAndrew discharged

To be Corporals

✓ P^{te} A Y Scott vice Hamilton discharged

✓ " J T Fotheringham " Stewart promoted

✓ " P R McEachron " Wirhart do

By Order

J A Nash

Captain & Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 26th October 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

A Co^o

✓	Donald A Cameron	22 October 1881
✓	Albert E Lawrence	do
✓	Albert E Edkins	do
✓	Parker Ellis	do
✓	Charles W Mackay	do
✓	Albert E Fortune	do
✓	John W Lees	do

B Co^o

✓	Charles Whyte	19 October 1881
✓	Henry Lumbers	22 do
✓	Walter Sparks	do
✓	Frederick W Morrison	do
✓	Alfred Symons	do

C Co^o

✓	Samuel A Coulter	19 October 1881
✓	George E Savigny	do

D Co^o

✓	James Flintoft	22 October 1881
✓	William Hutchins	do
✓	Matthew G Mc Dermid	do

E Co^o

✓	Edmund E King	22 October 1881
✓	Fred th W Hester	do

F Co^o

✓	Philip W Ross	19 October 1881
✓	James E Rogers	22 do

G Co^o

✓	James C Tolmie	22 October 1881
✓	John W Duncan	do
✓	Henry P Roberts	do
✓	Colin G O'Brian	do

H Co^o

✓	Harold Vynne	22 October 1881
✓	George S Jones	do

I Co^o

✓	James E Brown	22 October 1881
✓	Charles E Edmonds	do
✓	Stephen R Norris	do

K Co^o

✓	George Acheson	18 th October 1881
---	----------------	-------------------------------

2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

✓	P ^{te} J C Morgan	discharged
✓	" W A Allan	left limits
✓	" W P Lyon	do
✓	" T A Spink	do

L Co^o

✓	P ^{te} George Rice	left limits
---	-----------------------------	-------------

F Co^o

✓	Corp ^l F T Whittemore	discharged
---	----------------------------------	------------

3 P^{te} George Acheson K Co^o will act as 2nd Lieutenant in the Regiment pending his confirmation in that rank

4 The Annual Inspection of the Regiment by Major General Leard will take place on Saturday the 12th prox^o in Marching Order

5 The parade on next Wednesday evening will be in Drill Order with Knapsacks and Great Coats folded. Leggings will also be worn. The Bands will attend

6

The Officer Commanding
has been pleased to make the following
appointments

F C^o

To be Sergeant

✓ Corp^l G R Austin vice Boulton resigned

To be Corporals

✓ P^{te} P L Mason vice Austin promoted

✓ " John M' Laren " Whittmore discharged

By Order
J A Nash
Captain & Acting Adjutant

Old Fort

Toronto 28th October 1881

District Order

No 1

The 2nd Battalion Queen's Own Rifles
and the 10th Battalion Royal Grenadiers
will parade in heavy marching order at
2³⁰ P.M. - Sharp - on Saturday 12 November
next on the Garrison Common for Inspection.
Service Rolls will be required

2

Officers Commanding Corps will
forward to the Brigade Office by 2. P.M.
on the day of Inspection a Parade State

By Order

(Sg^r) T Wilson Lt Col
B² Major No 2 M Dist

Head Quarters
Toronto 2^d November 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment and
posted as under

A Co^e

✓	Charles Varez	29 October 1881
✓	James T Roberts	do
✓	Edward Mingay	do
✓	Loziak Richards	do
✓	John Hogan	do

B Co^e

✓	William E Smallfield	29 October 1881
✓	John Duckworth	do
✓	Frederick W Carlisle	do

D Co^e

✓	Charles E Cameron	26 October 1881
✓	Thomas Switzer	28 do
✓	Robert W Hamilton	do
✓	William B Meikle	do
✓	Thomas F Lyall	29 do
✓	William J Nixon	do
✓	Lorenzo Ducloux	do

F Co^e

✓	William Millar	29 October 1881
✓	Meade S Byrson	do

G Co^e

✓	Alex M S Stewart	26 October 1881
✓	Charles Lancaster	28 do

I Co^e

✓	Robert R Martin	28 October 1881
✓	Charles W Mack	29 do

The following are struck off the

strength of the Regiment

A Co^o

✓ P^{te} W A Wilkins deceased

E Co^o

✓ P^{te} W H Berkinshaw discharged

✓ " A J Boddy do

✓ " G Williams do

✓ " A E Mason do

✓ " G Miller do

✓ " John Levey do

✓ " J P Donald left limits

✓ " H Williams do

F Co^o

✓ P^{te} H R Boulton discharged

✓ " Jas Young left limits

✓ " W A Carrie do

✓ " H H Simpson do

G Co^o

✓ Sergt Instructor F W Gathercole transferred to 10th R.G.

Band

✓ B Co^o. Bands = A Judge left limits

Pioneers

✓ ^{a.c.} Pioneer Corp^l = A Chapman discharged

3 a few more copies of the standing orders of the Regiment can be obtained from the Quarter Masters Store by Companies requiring them

4 Officers Commanding Companies will at once make arrangements for having their Swords Troops Crossbells and Slings cleaned but these stores must not be taken from the Armouries nor used on parade until the day of Inspection Company books must be posted up

5 The parade on Wednesday evening next will be in Marching Order without Crossbells

Slings or Swords

6

The Commanding Officer will be glad to meet as many Officers Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Regiment on Saturday next the 5th Instant, as can attend at the Garrison Common at 3.30 p.m. for the purpose of practicing the Shelter Trench ~~Drill~~ Exercise for an hour - plain clothes -

7

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment
To be Pioneer Corporal

✓ Pte J W Foreman 10 C^o vice Chapman discharged

By Order

L. A. Nash

Capt. Adj. Adj.

Brigade Major Office

Toronto 5 Nov/81

Memo

The Dep Ady General Commanding the District will inspect the Books Arms and Stores of the 2nd Regt Queens Own Rifles in the Drill Shed at Toronto on morning of the 12th of this month at 10 a.m.

By Order

T Milrom Lt Col

B^g Major

No 2 M. Clerk

Head Quarters
Toronto 9 November 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

A Co

✓	William R Squarry	2 Nov 1881
✓	William Arthurs	do
✓	George Collins	5 do
✓	Robert Smith	" do
✓	John A Flynn	" do

B Co

✓	Joseph H Draper	5 Nov 1881
---	-----------------	------------

C Co

✓	Willie T Casey	5 Nov 1881
✓	^{Britton Godfrey} James T Fowler	do
✓		do

D Co

✓	Ernest G Langley	2 Nov 1881
✓	Frank J Freeman	5 Nov 1881
✓	Theophilus O Cornish	do
✓	George H McLaughlin	do
✓	William H Argles	do
✓	Charles Hammond	do
✓	Lionel J Motherill	do
✓	Maurice G Thompson	do

E Co

✓	Frederick B Hayes	2 Nov 1881
---	-------------------	------------

F Co

✓	George Eddington	4 Nov 1881
✓	^{John B} Whittemore	5 do
✓	Henry A Stone	5 do
✓	Peter Camratty	do

G Co

✓	Alexander Fraser	2 Nov 1881
✓	Frank R Raines	13 Oct 1880

The distinguishing badge for Bearers will be a Geneva Cross worked in scarlet worked to be worn on both arms by Privates two inches above the elbow, by Non Commissioned Officers immediately above the Collarbone

When on special duty a white badge with the cross embroidered thereon in scarlet will be worn on the right arm above the elbow

6 The following are granted the
Six Years Good Service Badge

✓ Hosp^t Serg^t H C Baldwin H C Co ✓
P^{te} C of Thorley E C Co ✓

Three Years Good Service Badge

✓ P^{te} W A Brighton } ✓
" J T Wetherald } E C Co ✓
" A G Penchen } ✓

7 The Regiment will parade at the Armoury in Marching Order with leggings on Saturday the 12th Instant at 1 p.m. and from there march to the Garrison Common for inspection by General Leard - a punctual attendance and cleanly appearance is imperatively necessary on the part of all ranks

The Arms Accoutrements and Books will be inspected at 10. a.m. of the same day by the Deputy Adjutant General of the District. Armouries must be swept out (not washed) cleanly and the walls &c dusted

8 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment

To be Colonel G Co
P^{te} A M S Stewart vice Taylor discharged ✓
By Order
L. A. Nash
Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 12 November 1881

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

Battalion drill will cease until further orders but the "Bearer" and "Signal" Colours will be continued on Friday evenings as usual that of the "Non Commissioned Officers" and "Recruits" on Wednesday evenings

A Colour for "Big Gun" drill will also be formed beginning on Friday evening next - later on a Colour for the practice of Field Fortification and entrenching will likely be formed

2

All Arms Crossbelts Knapsacks Haoveracks and Water bottles will be left in the Armouries after parade today

3

Until further orders the several Companies will fall in on parade according to their letters "A" at the head of the Column "H" at the rear but the Commanding Officer will detail such Companies for the flanks as he may at the time think best

4

Non Com^d Officers and men in possession of the previous years Attendance Badges must at once remove them from their arms unless they have earned those of the present year in which case both may be worn one above the other.

The undernamed are entitled to Attendance badges for the seasons drill just completed

A Co^d

✓ Sergt. Howard	Corp ^d Aldridge	✓
✓ " Kennedy	" Gorrie	
Capt. Cook	" Hughes	✓

B Co^d

✓ Col Sergt. Millington	Corp ^d Weston	✓
✓ " Alley	P ^t Caswell	✓
✓ " Cooper	" Harvey	✓

B Co^o (Cont^d)

	P ^{te} Huggins	Cap ^t Tibert	✓
✓	" Hyde	P ^{te} McDonald	✓
✓	" Garridy	" Campbell	✓

C Co^o

✓	Col Sergt Warrington	P ^{te} Davidson	✓
✓	" Chayler	" Walton	✓
✓	Cap ^t Ross	" Wann	✓
✓	P ^{te} A Lee		

D Co^o

✓	Sergt McKell	P ^{te} A & MacKenzie	✓
✓	Cap ^t Medland	" Mc Hary	
✓	" Strachan	" Pearey	✓
✓	P ^{te} Crofton	" Steward	
✓	" Farley	" Strathairn	
	" Boyd	" W H Smith	✓
	" Manley	" E A Thompson	
	" Matheson	" World	✓

E Co^o

✓	Col Sergt Hewgill	P ^{te} Templeman	
✓	Cap ^t Berthon	" Copping	
✓	" Matchell	" Macpherson	✓
✓	P ^{te} Hobman	" Pingle	✓
✓	" Mc Lellan		

F Co^o

✓	Col Sergt Patterson	P ^{te} Gibson	✓
	" Austin	" Mc Inloch	✓
✓	Cap ^t Maron	" Phillips	✓
✓	" Mc Laren	" Robinson	✓
✓	P ^{te} Baird	" Walsh	✓
✓	" Bere	" Watkins	✓

G Co^o

✓	Col Sergt Macdonald	P ^{te} J George	✓
✓	" Thompson	" J C Wedd	✓
✓	Cap ^t Peacocke	" Bisher	✓

H Co

✓	Sergt Buck	P ^{ts}	Adair	✓
✓	" McMinn	"	World	✓
✓	P ^{ts} Ince	"	G W Thompson	✓
	" Coen	"	Hallowell	
✓	" Gamble	"	Ingle	
✓	" Parsons	"	Scott	
✓	" McQuaig	"	Perry	

I Co

✓	Col Sergt McKim	P ^{ts}	Hall	✓
✓	" Crean	"	Orr	
✓	" Bennett	"	Rough	
	Corp ^s Lague	"	Turner	
	P ^{ts} Canniff	"	Wilson	✓
✓	" Edwards	"	Wood	✓

Band

✓	Sergt Williams	Bands =	W Mackab	✓	
✓	Cap ^t Atkinson	"	Martin	✓	
✓	" Young	"	Herfoot	✓	
✓	Bands =	Hahndorf	"	Manning	✓
✓	" Barber	"	Buchanan	✓	
✓	" Myers	"	Shortis	✓	
✓	" Muldrew	"	Hirsted	✓	
✓	" Harper	"	A Mackab	✓	

Buglers

✓	Cap ^t Bain	Bugler	Thrush	✓
✓	" McEvoy	"	E Colwell	✓
	Bugler Grady	"	W Baydon	✓
	" Collett	"	G Baydon	✓
✓	" Evans	"	Ashlee	
✓	" Fletcher	"	Hurst	
✓	" Reggin	"	Edliatt	
✓	" Rugg			

By Order

L. A. Nash

Cap^t & Acting Adjutant

Headquarters
Toronto 25 November 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The undernamed having performed 80 per cent of the last seasons drills, are granted "Attendance badges" by reason of their having been at Brantford Camp

A Co

✓ P^{te} Mayor P^{te} Pirie ✓

B Co

✓ P^{te} Creighton P^{te} Brown ✓

C Co

✓ Cap^l Thompson P^{te} Sheppard ✓

✓ P^{te} Robertson " Mitchell ✓

D Co

✓ Cap^l McKenzie P^{te} McLung ✓

✓ P^{te} Bickerstaff " Williams

E Co

Serg^t Caudwell P^{te} Wettnald ✓

Cap^l Robertson " Price

✓ P^{te} Leigh

F Co

P^{te} Adams P^{te} George

" Burns " Gordon ✓

" Cathron " Whitleman

G Co

✓ P^{te} R M Williams P^{te} G M Wedd

H Co

Col Serg^t Nanton P^{te} Chambers ✓

P^{te} Payne

I Co

✓ Cap^l Campbell

By Order

L. A. Nash

Cap^l & Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 14 December 1881

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A Co✓ P^{te} F J Lyall left limitsB Co✓ Corp^l P Wiggins discharged✓ P^{te} L G Schvalier left limits

✓ " R Miller discharged

D Co✓ P^{te} Geo Allcock discharged

✓ " Jas Johnston left limits

✓ " Dixon " "

E Co✓ P^{te} W Williamson discharged

✓ " F A Fysh left limits

✓ " H Fraser " "

✓ " H L Howard " "

✓ " Sydney Reid " "

✓ " E H Shiker " "

F Co✓ P^{te} A E Winlow dischargedG Co✓ Corp^l E H Lacker discharged✓ P^{te} A Baillie left limits

✓ " J W Edminson " "

I Co✓ P^{te} W G McLaren left limits

✓ " R A Spence " "

H Co✓ P^{te} W L Bain discharged

✓ " G R Cruickshank "

K C² (Cont^d)

✓	P ^{te} of M Clark	discharged	
✓	" of A Jabbay	"	
✓	" A C Miles	"	
✓	" A H Mc Dougall	"	Case^t
✓	" Thos Mc Kenzie	"	
✓	" A E O'Meara	"	
✓	" Henry Bowen	left limits	
✓	" J Saven	" "	
✓	" H B & G Cayley	" "	
✓	" W L Brock	" "	
✓	" L J Clarke	" "	
✓	" P R Daybook	" "	
✓	" J C Elliott	" "	
✓	" D A Grierson	" "	
✓	" S A Harrison	" "	
✓	" F H Keegan	"	Case^t
✓	" W Laidlaw	" "	
✓	" R C McVernon	"	Case^t
✓	" Jno Mc Bride	" "	
✓	" W T Seymour	" "	
✓	" A G P Smellie	" "	

Pioneers

✓	as Pioneer B Clark	left limits	✓
✓	as " M Lamb	" "	✓

By Order

L. A. Rask
Capt & Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters
Ottawa 16th December 1881

General Orders (28)

No 4

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

To be Captain

Lieutenant Russell Wilkinson M.S. vice
Alexander James Burrows Close who is hereby
permitted to retire retaining rank of Lieutenant

To be Lieutenants

2nd Lieutenant James Charles Mc Gee M.S. vice
Manley transferred to 10th Battalion

2nd Lieutenant William Campbell Macdonald M.S. vice
Sutherland transferred to Hildon's Infantry Company

To be 2nd Lieutenants provisionally

Private George Acheron vice Dunkey promoted
Sergeant John Armine Mountain Alley vice Murray
promoted

Private Joseph Boyce Thompson vice Medland
promoted

By Command

(Sg^t) Walter Powell, Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia

Canada

Head Quarters

Ottawa 13 January 1882

General Orders (1)

No 6

2^d Battalion Queen's Own Rifles of Canada

The words "of Canada" have been authorized to be substituted for "of Toronto" in the additional designation of this Battalion. The Battalion will therefore in future be designated the "2^d Battalion Queen's Own Rifles of Canada"

By Command

(Sg^r) Walter Powell Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 15 January 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under:

C C^o

✓ Josiah G Goudie 28 December 1881

E C^o

✓ Robert B Williamson 14 December 1881

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A C^o

✓ P^{te} W^m Arthur's discharged

D C^o

✓ P^{te} W S Coaster discharged

✓ " R M Bickerstaff left limits

- D C²
- ✓ Corp^t A Freeland discharged ✓
 ✓ P^te E B Freeland left limits ✓
- I C²
- ✓ P^te G A Shaw left limits ✓
 ✓ " A A Crosby do ✓
- Buglers
- ✓ Bugler W B Collett deceased ✓
 ✓ " George Selb left limits ✓
- 3 ✓ Corporal George Watson^{of CC²} is hereby placed on the supernumerary list ✓

4 The following having passed the necessary examinations are granted

Corporals Certificates

- 1 P^te W L Ramsay A C² ✓
 " Thomas Storrie } B C² ✓
 " W E Cassidy } D C² ✓
 " J C Gordon }
 " J W Burns } F C² ✓
 " G H Baird } G C² ✓
 " G T Fisher } H C² ✓
 " W S Ince } I C² ✓
 " W H Hall } K C² ✓
 Corp^t J T Fotheringham ✓

5 The following are granted the
Three Years Good Service Badge

- P^te J H Donelle C C² ✓
 ✓ " W D Crofton D C² ✓
 Surg^t C C Bennett I C² ✓
 Bands = J C Legg } Band ✓
 " H Pope } Band ✓
 Bugler W Ashlee } Buglers ✓
 " W Barron } Buglers ✓

Six Years Good Service BadgeP^{te} H. J. Brown W Co^oSergt George Thompson C Co^o" W. H. Greene W Co^o~~Five Years Good Service Badge~~~~Sergt Geo. of Musketry Geo Lewis~~

6 P^{te} M. S. Snook is hereby transferred from B to W Co^o

7 Sup^{ts} Capt^l J. Cook of A Co^o returns to duty with his Company from the R. M. Store at his own request resigning his rank

8 Sergt Robt Taylor C Co^o is struck off the strength of his Company for duty with the Band until further orders

9 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment
C Co^o

To be Sergeant

Capt D. H. Klaw vice Taylor

By Order

J. A. Nash

Capt & Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 1 March 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The Regiment will parade in Drill Order (with leggings) on Wednesday 8th instant at 3 p.m. and on each succeeding Wednesday at the same hour until further orders

2

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under-

W C^o

✓ William B Murrison 15 February 1882

E C^o

✓ William H Harris 15 February 1882

✓ Arthur P Keough do

F C^o

✓ Alex^r: G Murray 15 February 1882

✓ Alex^r: J Boyd do

I C^o

✓ William L Beale 15 February 1882

✓ James S Garvin do

Buglers

70 ✓ Thomas Ashlee 2 February 1882 ✓

120 ✓ Charles T Gordon do ✓

140 ✓ Edmund W Morrow do ✓

3

Until further orders the Non Com^d Officers, Bearer and Signal Classes will be held on Friday evenings, that for Recruits on Wednesday Friday & Saturday evenings

4

The undernamed have obtained certificates in signalling

✓ P^{te} C M Gordon } C C^o

✓ " S W M Colung } } ✓

✓ " J G Gordon } } W C^o ✓

✓ " E Thompson } } E C^o

✓ " E Dere } } ~~E C^o~~ ✓

✓ " H & J George } } ✓

✓ " E H Walsh } } F C^o ✓

✓ " E Morell } } ✓

5

The following having passed the necessary examinations are granted

Corporals Certificates

P^{te} Robert Rennie } a C^o ✓

" A Meharg } } ✓

Pte	E Thompson	}	W C ^o
"	H Manley		
"	W D Crofton		
"	F H Thompson		
"	L Thompson	}	E C ^o
"	J T Wetbould		
"	J J Holman		
"	W R Pringle	}	F C ^o
"	W S Rough		
"	E Bere		G C ^o
"	J George		H C ^o
"	T A E World	}	I C ^o
"	Fred W. Lawson		
"	H A Stone		
Capt	P M Eichen	}	H C ^o
"	A Y Scott		
Pte	J W Mustard		
"	W Aikenhead		
"	O. S. Skinner		

By Order
L. A. Nash
 Capt. Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters
 Ottawa 17th February 1882

General Orders (3)

No 1

Regulations and Orders for the Militia 1879
 The following are added as sub-paragraphs
 to paragraph 25-

" (2) An active militiaman who has completed his
 period of service and re-engages for a further period
 must sign the service roll of his corps and take
 the oath in the manner provided for first enlistments

(3) No militiaman who has enrolled for service in any corps is to be dismissed therefrom for irregular conduct until after due investigation as provided by law and approval from the Headquarters "

Paragraph 397 has been amended by striking out the words "of a magistrate" in the last line and adding after the words "in writing" in the same line the words "required under the provisions of paragraph 387" The paragraph 397 will therefore read as follows "No Officer is to go out with Militia for the purpose of aiding in the suppression of riot, the maintenance of the public peace or the execution of the law, except upon the requisition in writing required under the provisions of paragraph 387 "

By Command

(Signed) Walker Powell, Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Ottawa 3rd March 1882

General Orders (4)

no 3

Confirmation of Rank

2nd Lieutenant Joseph Boyce Thompson M.S.
2nd Battalion from 24th February 1882

By Command

(Signed) Walker Powell, Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters
 No. 15 March 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

A C^o

✓ Daniel D McNeill 11 March 1882

B C^o

✓ Louis F Broxup 8 March 1882

✓ Walter Schaubert do

D C^o

✓ William ^{Rehill} Bechtel 11 March 1882

E C^o

✓ William B Campbell 8 March 1882

H C^o

✓ Henry W Church 11 March 1882

K C^o

✓ John Macconn 8 March 1882

✓ George Ross do

✓ Luther H Alexander do

✓ Octavus Weld do

✓ Robert Hamilton do

✓ Robert Glassford do

✓ Arthur Stevenson do

2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

B C^o

✓ Cap^t A M Tibert left limits

✓ " W G Brown do

D C^o

✓ P^t W f Anderson left limits

H C^o

✓ Coln Supt Rankins discharged

✓ Cap^t A M Armstrong do

H. C. 2 (Contd?)

✓ P^t F. W. Johnson left limits

✓ " A. F. Perry do

3

In compliance with General Orders of the 17th ^{ultima} ~~inst.~~ paragraph 2 all non Com^d Officers and men who have completed 3 years service in the Regiment must re-engage for a further term and be regularly attested

The Commanding Officer will be in the Adjudical Room each evening after parade for the purpose

4

The Signal Colors will meet on Saturday and the Beavers Colors on Monday evenings in place of Friday as unannounced in the last order

5

~~The Officer commanding~~ A new squad for the Beavers Colors will be formed on Monday evening next

6

Captain Nash is granted leave of absence pending his retirement from the Regiment

7

Captain Allan will act as Adjutant until further orders

8

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

B. C. 2

To be Corporals

✓ P^t T. H. Stone vice Tibert left limits ✓

✓ " W. C. Curdly " Brown do ✓

H. C. 2

To be Color Sergeant

✓ Sergt. H. R. Buck vice Kanton discharged ✓

To be Sergeant

✓ Capt. R. S. Carrels vice Buck promoted ✓

To be Corporal

✓ P^t W. F. Ince vice Carrels promoted ✓

By Order

Adj. & Adju. Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 22nd March 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under-

A Co^o

- ✓ John Coultter 15 March 1882
✓ John A Knox 18 do

C Co^o

- ✓ George E Rice 17 March 1882

H Co^o

- ✓ William J Woolard 17 March 1882
✓ Henry A Wright do

G Co^o

- ✓ Robt H Labath 18 March 1882

I Co^o

- ✓ Hugh⁺ M Inosh 15 March 1882

K Co^o

- ✓ John M McWhinney 15 March 1882

2

The following non com^d Officers & Men have re engaged for a further term of three years from the date of ^{the expiry of their last term of service} their last attestation

^{Surjt} ^{of} ^{the} ^{Regiment} ^{at} ^{the} ^{date} ^{of} ^{their} ^{last} ^{attestation}
Sergt Major P Cunningham D Co^o

Sergt J T Creams I Co^o

P^{te} W D Crofton D "

" J George G "

" H Gill H "

Sergt W W L Howard A "

Coop^l P L Mason F "

Colo. Sergt T Millington B "

P^{te} H Manley D "

Colo. Sergt R O McKein I "

" T J McMein H "

* 3 Co's of Peawee discharged

- Serjt S C McKeel 10 Co
- " S Stewart 16 "
- Bugt Major C Swift 9 "
- Coq^t T Shrahan 10 "
- Serjt R Taylor 6 "
- Color Serjt T Warrington . "
- Staff " S F Walker 9 "

3 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

- H Co
- ✓ Hospital Serjt H C Baldwin discharged ✓
 - ✓ Pte J B Hay left limits
 - ✓ " P Stephens "
 - error ~~MDL~~ ~~H C McAllen~~ "
 - ✓ " H C W Blake left limits
 - ✓ " A B Coen "
- I Co
- ✓ Pte J A Soutain left limits

4 Lieutenants Mc Gee + Macdonald will on promotion continue to do duty with D & G Co respectively -

2nd Lieutenant Thompson is attached to A Co and 2nd Lieutenant Ackeron to H Co until further orders

5 The following are granted the Three Years Good Service Badge

- Pte R Burke } A Co ✓
- " J G McMaster } ✓
- " J C Pirie } ✓
- " W Tucker } B Co ✓
- ✓ " T Armstrong } ✓
- ✓ Serjt D H Dow } C Co ✓
- Pte W L Hultimand } ✓
- " C F Grand } D Co ✓

P^{te} Thos Pendrith D C^o

" F M Boyden

" Lt H Baird } F C^o

" Lt H J Geage }

" Lt A Evans G C^o

✓ Capt W Ince p H C^o

Bands = Lt M Noble Band

" Lt Clegg "

Drummers = Lt W Morrow Buglers

Six Years Good Service Badge

Bands = Lt H Underp Band

✓ Nine Years Good Service Badge

✓ Sergt W Caudwell C C^o

6 The Good Service Badges forfeited
by Band Sergt Williams P^{te} Manley of D C^o
and Bandman Myers are now restored to them

7 The Hon Com^d Officers of the Regiment
will parade in drill order with Great coats
for the inspection of the Commanding Officer
on Wednesday evening the 29th instant
at ^{7.45}~~7.30~~ p.m. sharp

8 The Regiment will march out on
Wednesday evening next, both bands will parade
and leggings will be worn by all ranks

9 A Colours for instruction in the Bayonet
Exercise will be formed on Friday evening next at
8 o'clock

10 The Officer Commanding has been
pleased to make the following appointments

F C^o

To be Lieut. Sergt:

✓ Sergt W Foster vice Patterson who is hereby
placed on the supernumerary list

To be Sergeant

✓ Capt H G Hamilton vice Foster promoted

H. C. (Contd)

✓		George T. Reethan	25 March 1882
✓		Thomas A Maclean	do
		<u>I. C.</u>	
✓		Harry C Roy	25 March 1882
		<u>K. C.</u>	
✓		George H Cowan	22 March 1882
✓		George T Pigelow	do
		<u>Band</u>	
✓	G. C.	Henry Pyle	22 March 1882 ✓
✓	B. "	James W. Kato	do ✓
		<u>Buglers</u>	
✓	G. C.	James Woods	22 March 1882 ✓
✓	K. "	Walter Smith	do ✓
✓	I. "	Daniel Kelleher	do ✓

Pioneers

✓	E. C.	James Anderson	24 March 1882 ✓
---	-------	----------------	-----------------

2

The following Non Com^d Officers & men have reengaged for a further term of three years from the date of the expiry of their last term of service

	Serjt	H. C. Bloomfield	K. C.
	Color Serjt	H. R. Beck	H. "
	"	W. H. Blake	K. "
	Captal	J. W. Burns	F. "
	Serjt	W. Caldwell	E. "
	"	W. R. Chaytor	G. "
	Pioneer	G. E. Cooper	Pioneer
	Captal	E. T. Gunkler	K. "
	Private	H. M. George	F. "
	Serjt	W. H. Greene	D. "
	Captal	H. T. Hughes	A. "
	Serjt	T. Kennedy	A. "
	Captal	T. G. Lowe	I. "
	Bandman	J. Myers	Band
	Captal	C. P. Medland	K. C.

Captain P M Cashen	B C ^o
" C Mackenzie	D "
Private A E Mackenzie	D "
" A E Phillips	F "
Sergeant D J G Wishart	H "
Private R M Williams	G "
Captain S Werton	B "
Private L H Whittemore	F "
Band Capt D M Young	Band

3 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

Buglers

✓ Bugler J. J. G. G. G.	left limits	✓
✓ " W Barron	discharged	✓
✓ " E A Collett	left limits	✓

4 The following having passed the necessary examinations are granted

Sergeants Certificates

P ^{te} Robt Rennie	} A C ^o	✓
" W L Ramsay		✓
" A Meburg		✓
Capt ^l Thos B Lorie	} B C ^o	✓
" W E Curridy		✓
P ^{te} J A M ^o Donnell		✓
" Alex ^r Lee	} C C ^o	✓
" J C Gordon		✓
" E Thompson		✓
" H Manley	} D C ^o	✓
" W W Crafton		✓
" F H Thompson		✓
" L Thompson	} E C ^o	✓
" J T Wetternell		✓
" J J Holman		✓
" W R Pringle		✓

Cap ^t	C H Baird	}	F C ^o
P ^{te}	W S Rough		
"	E Fere	}	G C ^o
"	F T Firkler		
"	f George	}	H C ^o
Cap ^t	W Ince		
P ^{te}	F Nicholls	}	I C ^o
"	T A & World		
"	H A Stone	}	K C ^o
Cap ^t	f T Fotheringham		
"	P M. Cochran	}	L C ^o
"	A Y Scott		
P ^{te}	f W Murhard	}	M C ^o
"	W Aikenhead		
"	W S Skinner	}	N C ^o
"	pro Campbell		

Corporals Certificates

P ^{te}	E of Watkins	F C ^o	
"	H L Ingles	}	H C ^o
"	F T Payne		

5 Private H V Green of H C^o will act as
2^d Lieutenant until further orders

6 The Officer Commanding has been
pleased to make the following appointments
To be Hospital Sergeant

Serge T f M Minn of H C^o vice
Baldwin discharged

C C^o

To be Corporal

P^{te} C H Ince vice Ince promoted
H C^o

To be Corporal

P^{te} F T Payne vice Carrol promoted
" H L Ingles . Armstrong discharged

By Order

D. H. Allan

Captain & Acting Adjutant

Regimental After Order

The Annual Concert of the Band will be held on Thursday the 6th April in place of Friday the 7th April.

By Order

D. H. Allan

Capt & Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 5th April 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

A Co^e

✓ John Black 24 March 1882

✓ John Hanna 1 April 1882

B Co^e

✓ Allan M Brock 1 April 1882

D Co^e

✓ Alfred Clayton 1 April 1882

✓ William Milne do

E Co^e

✓ Thomas Verner 1 April 1882

✓ John Verner do

F Co^e

✓ Roman B Ham 1 April 1882

G Co^e

✓ William D Mc Kay 1 April 1882

H. C.:

✓	W O R Jones	1 April 1882
✓	George H Broughall	do
✓	John Carter jr	do
✓	Fredrick A Haddy	do
✓	George Haddy	do
✓	John P H. Sewell	do
✓	George F Burton	do

J. C.:

✓	Robert J Bell	29 March 1882
✓	Charles A Grier	1 April 1882
✓	Fredrick G German	do

Band

✓	B. C.:	Patrick Rourke	29 March 1882	✓
✓	C. "	Loberton Crozier	do	✓

2

The following Non Com^d Officers and men have re-engaged for a further term of three years from the date of the expiry of their last term of service

A. C.:
 Corporal C Aldridge
 Colo. Sgt. G M Donnelly

C. C.:

Plabb Sgt. Lewis
 " " Arkhall

E. C.:

Color Sgt. P Hewgill
 Corporal J T Wellwood

F. C.:

P^{te} W Bain

G. C.:

Sgt. C f Townsend

H. C.:

Corp^l W Ince jr

Band

Band Sergt. T. Williams

Bandman Co Harper

" D M. Kat

Band Capt. J. Adkinson

Buglers

Bugle Capt. T. Bain

" " J. M. Croy

Bugler Grady

" F. J. Flecher

3

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A Co✓ P^{te} W. E. Tighe left limits

✓ " J. T. Roberts do

B Co✓ P^{te} Robt. Brown discharged

✓ " W. E. Smallfield left limits

D Co✓ P^{te} C. E. Cameron left limits

✓ " J. Matheson discharged

✓ " W. B. Meikle left limits

F Co

✓ Sergt. T. Ellis discharged

I Co✓ P^{te} Jas. E. Brown left limits

✓ " Geo. Eddington do

✓ " E. W. Turner do

4

For Com^d Officers and men requiring rifles for practice on Good Friday must leave their names and addresses with the Officers commanding their respective companies

5

There will be no drill on Friday evening

6 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments
 To C^o

To be Sergeant

✓ Supernumary Sergt P L Mason vice Ellis disb^d?

To be Supernumary Sergeant

✓ Corp^l John M Laren vice Mason

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} E J Watkins vice M Laren promoted

To C^o

To be Sergeant

✓ Corp^l E B Gumbler

By Order

D. H. Allan

Capt & Acting Adjutant

Regimental Order

A meeting of the ^{original} members of the Signal Corps will take place this evening after parade in the Lecture Room

By Order

D. H. Allan

Capt & Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ton to 12th April 1882

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

To C^o

✓ George M'Dermott 8 April 1882

✓ William H C Kerrison do

B Co✓ Arch^d Loughrey 5 April 1882

✓ Frank H. Klubby 8 do

C Co

✓ James S. Hendell 8 April 1882

✓ Thomas B. Wilkins do

D Co

✓ George S. Lyon 8 April 1882

✓ Alfred Linton do

✓ George E. Weiss do

E Co

✓ Sidney Hoveh 8 April 1882

✓ Charles Holman do

✓ James Good do

F Co

✓ William H. Baker 8 April 1882

G Co

✓ William S. Duncan 8 April 1882

H Co

✓ Robert E. Dexter 8 April 1882

I Co

✓ Chas A. Pearson 8 April 1882

✓ Isaac E. Suckling do

Pioneers

B Co Frank M. Gill 5 April 1882 ✓

H Co Robert Coulter do ✓

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

C Co✓ P^{te} W^m Damm left limits

✓ " Geo E. Savigny do

E Co✓ P^{te} Geo Gagen discharged

✓ " J A. Beaser do

E C^o cont^d

- ✓ P^{te} W A Crighton discharged
 ✓ " Basil Hook do
 ✓ " Levi Thompson left limits

Band

- ✓ Bands = Geo Buchanan left limits ✓
 ✓ " ~~Henry~~ Worden do ✓
 ✓ " Henry Meggitt do ✓

3 The following transfer is hereby permitted

- ✓ P^{te} A Gedhill from C to I C^o

4

The following are granted the
Three Years Good Service Badge

- P^{te} John Fawcett A C^o ✓
 ✓ " R F Carwell } B C^o
 ✓ " T Howell }
 ✓ Cap^l M S Ross }
 P^{te} Chas^l Owen } C C^o
 " Rich^d Owen }
 " P Stewart }
 " E J Cousins }
 " Geo Stewart } D C^o
 " Jas Strathern }
 " E Thompson }
 " P G Leigh } E C^o
 ✓ " W H Canniff }
 ✓ " W H Cheestrough } F C^o
 ✓ " W S Rough }
 " T G Dexter }
 " A G & Lightbourne } H C^o
 Sergt W J G Wislark H C^o
 ✓ Bugler W^m Arkley } Buglers
 " John Reggin }

Six Years Good Service Badge

- P^{te} George Mack B C^o

Bands = A M Gornie

Band ✓

Pioneer 3 Glover

Pioneers ✓

5-

The following are appointed Drill
Instructors until further orders

Sergt Co C Bennett

I C ✓

Capt P M Cackren

H " ✓

6

Color Sergt W H Blake of H C will act
as 2nd Lieutenant until further orders ✓

7

The Officer Commanding has been pleased
to make the following appointments

B C

To be Sergeant

Capt T Storie vice Alley promoted ✓

To be Corporal

Pl^e of A M McDonell vice Storie promoted ✓

By Order

S. H. Hall

Capt. & Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 14th April 1882

General Orders (7)

No 1

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles of Canada"

To be Lieutenants

2nd Lieutenant Patrick Donald Hughes V.P. vice Hemmings
promoted2nd Lieutenant William George Mutton V.P. vice Jennings
promotedTo be 2nd Lieutenants provisionally

Color Sergt William Home Blake vice Barwick resigned

Private Henry Vincent Greene vice H. Gee promoted

By Command

(Sg) Walter Powell, Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia

Canada

Head Quarters
Toronto 19 April 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment and
posted as under:

D C^o

✓ James R Boulton 12 April 1882

F C^o

✓ William M Douglas 12 April 1882

H C^o

✓ Alfred Suckling 12 April 1882

2 The following non Com^d Officers and Men
have re-engaged for a further term of three
years from the date of the expiry of their last
term of service

A C^o

Capt J Gorrie

P^{te} J G M^rMaster

" R Burke

B C^o

P^{te} F Howell

" R F Carwell

C C^o

Sergt D H How

Capt E A Tompson

P^{te} M S Ross

" ^{D Armstrong}
D C^o

P^{te} T Martin

" R W Stark

" E A Tompson

" Geo Steward

" J P Boulton

E Co

Col Supt Hewgill
 Supt Corp^t T Matchett
 P^t W H Canniff
 " P G Leigh
 " F Robertson

F Co

Supt G R Austin
 Corp^t C H Baird
 P^t W H Cheesbrough
 " E J Watkins
 " W S Rough
 " W M Douglas

G Co

Color Supt J S Macdonald

H Co

P^t H M Allan
 Supt R B Carrel

3

The following are struck off the strength
 of the Regiment

A Co

✓ P^t H J Brown Discharged

D Co

✓ P^t E J Cousins Discharged

✓ " H E Hyde left limits

✓ " J Blackhall do

G Co

✓ Supt C W Thompson Discharged

✓ Corp^t A M Stewart do

✓ P^t F J Nixon do

✓ " Geo Howell do

✓ " W B Soley left limits

✓ " W H Thompson do

✓ " M P Thompson do

" J D Macdonald do

G Co: (Contd)

✓	P ^{te}	G M Wedd	left limits
✓	"	G J Goldie	do
✓	"	J C Tolmie	do

H Co:

✓	Cap ^e	J B Gamble	left limits
✓	P ^{te}	T S Dexter	discharged
✓	"	A S Lightbourne	do
✓	"	S Stagner	left limits
✓	"	R Harrard	do
✓	"	T Nicholls	do
✓	"	J W Marks	do

I Co:

✓	P ^{te}	T Broadwood	discharged
✓	"	H S Virtue	left limits
✓	"	W R Douglas	do
✓	"	J J Keill	do
✓	"	T H McMeekin	do

4 The following will be the regulations for Rifle Practice for the season of 1882 beginning Saturday May 6th at 1.30 p m & every succeeding Saturday at same hour & on Wednesday mornings at 5 a m commencing on Wednesday May 31st - Season for practice to close on 30th September 1882

Range 200. 400 & 500 Yards

Rounds Five at each range

Position 200 Yds Standing

400 " Kneeling

500 " Prone

Rifle Smider Long or Short

The Regiment will be divided into three classes

1st Class - Those who are in possession of

1st & 2nd class Marksmen Badges of 1881

2nd Class - Those who have passed from the 3rd Class into the 2nd Class under qualifications required in any previous seasons and who are not qualified as 1st Class

3rd Class The remainder of the Regiment
The 1st and 2nd Class men shall have the privilege of shooting at the three ranges. 3rd Class men will be allowed to shoot at 200 and 400 yards only

1st and 2nd Class men will be supplied with No 9 ammunition at the rate of 10^s per package of 10 Rounds on regular practice days and 3rd class men will be served with 10 rounds of service ammunition free on regular practice days, and no more

Men in the 3rd Class on making 3 scores of 18 points or over shall be passed into the 2nd Class

A Target will be set apart under the charge of the Instructor or Sgt Instructor in Musketry for 3rd Class men and for those coming too late for the first range in the other classes

Rebels required for Target Practice must be registered in the Clerks Room and the tickets of 1st and 2nd Class men marked by the Officer Commanding Chairman of Rifle Committee or Instructor of Musketry before ammunition can be obtained at the reduced rate

The following badges will be awarded at the close of the season

Warded Cross Guns

See Regimental
Orders 3 May/02 To such Non Com^d Officers & Men of the
1st & 2nd Companies as shall make three
scores of 50 points each during the season

Silk Cross Guns

See Regimental
Orders 3 May/02 To such Non Com^d Officers & Men of the
1st & 2nd Companies as shall make three scores
of 55 points each during the season

Silk Cross Guns with Crowns

To the Non Com^d Officer or Man making
the six highest aggregate scores during the
season

Aluminum Rifle Association Medal

To the Officer Non Com^d Officer or Man
making the eight highest aggregate scores
during the season

Any person challenging a shot at practice
will be required to deposit the sum of 10
cents with the Officer or Non Com^d Officer
in charge of the range which will be
refunded if the challenge result in his
favor

- 5- Non Com^d Officers and men obtaining the
Attendance badge for three years in succession
will be awarded a special badge in the form
of a Silk Star surrounded by a Crown
- 6 Non Com^d Officers & Men will not be awarded
nor permitted to wear "merit" badges unless
they have attended at least 60 per cent of
the yearly drills, nor compete in Regimental
or Company Rifle Matches or Games
- 7 The Regiment will march out on Wednesday
evening next - Leggings will be worn by all ranks
- 8 The Officer Commanding has been pleased

to make the following appointments

To be Pioneer Sergeant

✓ Pioneer Capt of W Foreman
E Co

To be Corporals

✓ Pte F Robertson to date from 6 April 1881 vice Cauldwell promoted

✓ Pte J T Webberald vice Murch promoted
H Co

To be Sergeant

✓ Capt W Mee for vice M'Keinn promoted

To be Corporal

✓ Pte T A G Wood vice Zamble left limits

By Order

D. H. Hallam

Capt & Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters

Number 26th April 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

A Co

✓ James H Pirie 22 April 1882

B Co

✓ William T Spence 22 April 1882

✓ William H Alexander 21 do

✓ Joseph Lake do

✓ Alfred Hecock do

✓ Richard Cole do

C Co

✓ John H Gordon 22 April 1882

D Co

- ✓ William S MacKenzie 22 April 1882
 ✓ William J McLeod do
 ✓ John F Malloy 22 do

E Co

- ✓ Laurence Miller 22 April 1882
 ✓ John Erson jr do
 ✓ George Clewar 21 do
 ✓ Duncan W Smith do
 ✓ William M Kelley do
 ✓ Samuel D Rogers do

F Co

- ✓ T A Stephens 21 April 1882

G Co

- ✓ George W McBean 22 April 1882
 ✓ Joseph M Sorley do
 ✓ Clarence S Shanklin 21 do
 ✓ James T Boyd do
 ✓ George O Leask do
 ✓ John J McCallum do

Band

- ✓ G Co Edwin R Fitzgerald 19 April 1882 ✓
 ✓ H Co John Blannville do ✓
 ✓ " " Edward Hewllyn do ✓
 ✓ K " Joseph Barr do ✓

2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A Co

- ✓ P^{te} of Bromley discharged
 ✓ " of Bawceth do
 ✓ " of C Marshall left limits
 ✓ " of A Plym do

C Co

- ✓ P^{te} S Mack discharged

E Co^o (Cont^d)

- ✓ P^{te} A Jenner left limits
 - " ~~f. Blackwood~~ do
 ✓ " W B Walton do

E Co^o

- ✓ Capt^e Eastwood discharged ✓
 ✓ P^{te} A B Peuchen do
 ✓ " C. f. Thorley do
 ✓ " T L H. Sims left limits

F Co^o

- ✓ P^{te} F M Boyden discharged

G Co^o

- ✓ P^{te} F T Whitemore left limits
 ✓ " W H Hall do

Band

- ✓ Bands = Jas Manning left limits ✓
 ✓ 3 Corporal of the Loeman is hereby placed on
 the supernumerary list of corporals ✓
 4 The Regiment will 'march out' again
 on Wednesday evening next. Legging to be worn
 by all ranks
 5 The Officer Commanding has been pleased
 to make the following appointments

E Co^o

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} J. f. Holman vice Eastwood discharged ✓

G Co^o

To be Sergeant

✓ Capt^e f. George vice Thompson discharged ✓

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} E Longley vice Stewart discharged ✓

By Order

[Signature]

Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 3 May 1882

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

E C^o

- ✓ Thomas A Patterson 29 April 1882
- ✓ Charles E McInerch do
- ✓ Thomas J Thompson do
- ✓ Henry L Howard 26 do

F C^o

- ✓ Robert H Gorrie 29 April 1882
- ✓ John Thomson do

G. I. C^o

- ✓ William Dunford 29 April 1882

H C^o

- ✓ Roland G Hanning 29 April 1882

I C^o

- ✓ Harry E Brasley 29 April 1882
- ✓ James Tydeath do
- ✓ Walter M Inloch do
- ✓ Percy J Horrocks do

Regter

- ✓ IC William F Parkhill 26 April 1882

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A C^o

- ✓ P^{te} J B Barnhardt left limits
- ✓ " P Ellis do

D C^o

- ✓ P^{te} A J Stark discharged
- ✓ " F. E. Thompson left ^{do} limits

✓ P^{te} W Gordon G B^c left limits

✓ P^{te} G Hammond G B^c left limits

✓ P^{te} W J Greig H B^c left limits

3

Regimental Orders of the 19th ^{edition} ~~edition~~ are hereby amended as follows

Wanted Cross Guns

will be awarded to such Non Com^d Officers & men of the 1st & 2nd Classes as shall make five scores of 45 points each during the season and

Silk Cross Guns

To such Non Com^d Officers & men of the 1st & 2nd Classes as shall make five scores of 50 points each during the season.

4 Staff Sgt Walker by virtue of being a member of the Wimbledon Team of the present season shall be entitled to a silk Cross Gun badge without being required to put in the practice required under last preceding Regimental Order

✓ 5 P^{te} G B Williams of G B^c is hereby granted a certificate in signalling

By Order

D. H. Allan

Capt & Acting Adjutant

Places and dates of encampment.

The places where the camps of exercise will be formed in Districts, will be specified hereafter.

Pay, &c.

The officers, non-commissioned officers and men of such corps as drill in camps of exercise will be paid for each day's drill of six hours, the net pay of their respective ranks as laid down in paragraph 698 and 702 of the Regulations and Orders for 1879. For horses of mounted officers and corps one dollar per diem, in addition to free rations (for officers, non-commissioned officers and men) as laid down in paragraph 497, together with 1 oz of pearl barley and 2 oz. of cheese, and free forage (for horses) as laid down in paragraph 531 of the Regulations and Orders, 1879. If straw is not required its equivalent in value of either hay or oats may be issued instead if required.

Neither pay, allowances or rations are to be issued to or for any officer or man for any day or days he is absent from camp.

General Rules of Encampment.

The Regulations and Orders for the Militia 1879, from Paragraph 567 to 614, are to be observed to the extent they apply to the circumstances of any camp of exercise formed under the provisions of this order.

TRANSPORT.

The regulations relating to transport are to be followed to the extent they apply to services connected with camps of exercise.

The Deputy Adjutant General in each District will receive instructions from Head Quarters to enable him to specify the routes by which corps must proceed in going to and returning from camp.

Requisitions for transport by railway or steamboat will be issued by the Deputy Adjutant General of the District, who will also check as to rates and numbers claimed for, all accounts for transport services.

Except as otherwise provided, only officers and men *bond fide* proceeding to perform drill in camp are to be allowed transport.

Troops of Cavalry and Field Batteries of Artillery whose local head quarters are within 25 miles, and all companies of Infantry whose head quarters are within 5 miles of the place of encampment, are to march to camp.

All corps whose head quarters are within 2 miles of the railway station or steamboat wharf from which they are to receive transport, will march to that railway station or steamboat wharf.

Companies of Infantry whose head quarters are more than 2 miles from the railway station or steamboat wharf from which they are to receive transport will be allowed six cents per officer and four cents per man per mile for the number of miles necessarily travelled by ordinary wagon road going to and returning from that station or wharf.

A similar allowance will be paid to companies whose head quarters are more than 5 miles from the place of encampment, and from whence no railway or steamboat can be made available for transport over any portion of the journey.

SUBSISTENCE.

Deputy Adjutants General of Districts will advertise for tenders in such newspapers for which authority has been obtained, and carry out the provisions relating to subsistence on pages 142 to 154 inclusive of the Regulations and Orders 1879, except paragraphs 515, 597, 520 and 521 not applicable to camps of exercise. They are also to see that the supply officer recommended for appointment is specially fitted for the important duty he will be required to discharge.

As the issue of rations in camp will not commence until the morning of the second day, corps proceeding to join will be required to provide one day's cooked rations and one day's forage. Twenty-five cents per officer and man and thirty-five cents per horse will be issued in money in lieu of rations for the first day of camp.

The Deputy Adjutant General of the District may, if he prefers, issue a half ration of food and forage on

the first and last day of camp instead of one full ration on the last day.

In addition to his ordinary equipment each officer and man must supply himself with and take to camp one knife, fork and spoon, one tin plate and one tin drinking cup. Each company must provide one butcher's knife, one meat fork, one shovel and one axe. Each battalion must provide camp kettles and necessary cooking utensils.

RATIONS.

The Supply Officer is to be guided by paragraphs 497, 499, 500, 501, 502 and 503 of the Regulations and Orders 1879, in respect to all receipts and issues. Sub-sections, 2, 3 and 4 of paragraph 497 are not to apply to camps of exercise.

Fuel for cooking will be issued on the scale laid down in paragraph 530 of Regulations and Orders 1879; and an allowance at the rate of six dollars per troop and company and ten dollars per field battery of artillery will be paid to each corps to enable them to provide camp kettles.

The arrangements for cooking are to be the same as for actual service—cooking stoves are therefore not to be taken to camp by any corps at the public expense.

The supply officer will be allowed one day before the opening and one day after closing of camp to arrange for delivery of supplies from contractors and for closing his accounts. He should, however, so systematize his work in camp as to insure his having all vouchers and accounts for each day properly filed and completed during that day. His pay is five dollars per diem.

TENTS AND BLANKETS.

Necessary tents, and one blanket per officer and man will be supplied on application of each commanding officer, under the provisions of paragraphs 615 to 626 of the Regulations and Orders 1879.

The camp quarter master will be allowed one day before opening and one day after closing of camp, to arrange for issue of, and to receive over, and return camp equipment to store and close his accounts.

The quarter master and one man per company of each battalion may proceed one day in advance of their corps, in order to make necessary arrangements for the encampment of their corps under instructions from the Deputy Adjutant General of the District. They will also, if required, remain one day for duty after the camp breaks up.

Such Quarter Masters of Battalions as proceed to camp one day in advance of their corps will be paid an allowance of one dollar per diem, in addition to pay of rank, and the one man per company proceeding with him will be paid an allowance of fifty cents per diem for that day and the first day of encampment, also a similar allowance for any day or days any of them remain after camp breaks up for duty under order of the Deputy Adjutant General of the District. Neither rations nor any other allowance in lieu will be issued for those days.

If the weather is unfavourable and tents wet when camp breaks up, the Deputy Adjutant General of the District will use his discretion in giving orders for the protection of the public interests in respect to the articles to be returned to store.

MEDICAL REGULATIONS.

A medical inspection of every officer, non-commissioned officer and man is to be made, if possible, before the men leave the corps' head quarters; when that is not possible, then the medical examination must be made immediately after the corps goes into camp, and a full report relating to each man shall be made in a written return to the Commanding Officer.

This inspection is with a view of ascertaining, 1st. Whether the man is labouring under disease of any kind at the time, such as rheumatic affections; diseases of lungs or heart; or of any of the viscera of the abdomen; or under any form of the syphilitic disease; or is short-sighted; or has any disease or injuries of any of the joints; or badly shaped feet or overlapping toes, which would prevent his marching; 2nd. If the man has any predisposition to any of the

G. L. B. Co.
Collingue
Blattner
Hess &
10th Royal
13th Bala
Stol
Co.

above disease, or has recently suffered from any of them; or if he has any other disqualification which may render him unfit for service, or predispose him to become inefficient from exposure.

Such men, if any be found, are not to be permitted to go to, or remain in camp, as well for their own sakes, as to prevent claims for compensation being made upon the public on account of illness on the part of men who are not fit for service.

The Surgeon of each Battalion and Field Battery will make out a sick report every morning, and transmit a copy to the Commanding Officer.

The Surgeon of each corps will keep an admission and discharge Book, of all cases taken into Hospital, according to Form B.

Each Surgeon will give a receipt for all articles of medical equipment which may be issued to him for the use of his Corps, for the care and proper expenditure of which he will be responsible; and on being relieved from duty he will return all medical stores, articles of equipment and medicine remaining unexpended into the District Stores, with a list of the materials which have been expended by him, on complying with which his receipt will be returned to him.

Such wine or spirituous liquor, as may be prescribed for use in cases of illness must, if procured, be paid for by the person requiring the same. The attention of medical officers of corps is especially called to paragraphs 138, 140 and 141 of the Regulations and Orders for the Active Militia, 1879.

No expense to be incurred by medical officers on account of Government, without previous authority for such being obtained.

CASUALTIES.

In any case of serious illness or accident, the medical officer shall, in conjunction with the commanding officer of the corps, make such immediate arrangements, as may be necessary, sending the patient, if possible, at once to his home or the nearest Hospital. He will make a minute report to Head Quarters of all circumstances connected with the case.

The nature and cause of all accidents or injuries which occur to officers, non-commissioned officers and men and horses while on duty or drill in camp or otherwise during the period of annual training, are to be fully investigated as the time by a board of officers, and a full and accurate report on each case sent to Head Quarters without delay; the time and place at which the accident or injury occurred should be specially stated, and all information necessary to a clear understanding at Head Quarters of all details connected with the case should be carefully given.

Claims for indemnification for loss, or injuries by accidents or other causes, often show that ordinary precautions have not been adopted and that discipline has not been carefully attended to. In future such claims for indemnification will not be paid unless it is clearly shown that the accident, whether to man or horse, or the loss of whatever description—was entirely unavoidable, and could not by any care or pre-arrangement have been prevented or avoided.

In cases of illness contracted in camp, compensation will be limited to a period not exceeding 60 days.

Field Batteries of Artillery.

In camps where two or more batteries are present the Officer in command of camp will arrange for them to be brigaded and trained together under the senior Artillery officer, until fit to be worked with the other branches of the service.

The gallop past at close intervals will be discontinued by Field Batteries of Artillery, and full intervals will be adopted for this pace.

Field Batteries of Artillery Establishment.
For repairs.

One Harness-maker or Saddler and one Wheeler or Carriage-smith may be enrolled on the strength of each Field Battery of Artillery to form part of the total of fifty-eight gunners and drivers including Wheelers, Collar-maker, and Shoeing-smith autho-

rized in Paragraph 27 of the Regulations and Orders, 1879.

When in camp or on service the Harness-maker and Wheeler may, if they provide their own tools, execute urgent repairs to the equipment of the Battery under orders of the Commanding Officer. Payment will be made for necessary materials used to effect such repairs, together with fifty cents working pay per diem for any day the artificer performs a fair amount of such extra work.

Special authority must be obtained for repairs to be executed at other times than when in camp or out on service.

Ammunition.

Each Field Battery of Artillery will be allowed 100 rounds, and each Garrison Battery 20 rounds of Blank Ammunition, for Exercise and Practice.

Ammunition previously issued for exercise and practice, and not expended by the corps, to be deducted from the number of rounds authorized to be issued this year.

ARTILLERY PRACTICE.

Field Batteries with M. L. R. 9-pr. guns.

16 competitors as marksmen, to be selected by the Officer commanding the Battery, from the best instructed officers, non-commissioned officers and men, to fire 5 rounds each, viz:

3 common shell, with percussion fuzes.....	48
2 shrapnel shell, with time fuzes.....	32
Trial shots and instruction—Common shell plugged or with bursting charge and percussion fuze, if range permits.....	10
Total rounds.....	90

Halifax Field Battery to be assimilated to the above.

Field Battery with S. B. 9-pr. and 24-pr. Howitzers.

16 competitors, as above mentioned, each to fire 5 rounds:—

2 solid shot 9-pr.....	32
2 shrapnel shell, with time fuzes, 9-pr.....	32
1 common shell 24-pr., with time fuze.....	16
Trial shots and instruction—Solid shot 9-pr.....	10
Total rounds.....	90

24-pr. Howitzer Battery.

16 competitors, 5 rounds each:—	
3 common shell, with time fuzes.....	48
2 shrapnel shell, with time fuzes.....	32
Trial shots and instruction—Common shell.....	10
Total rounds.....	90

Garrison Batteries.

The 55 rounds allowed, to be expended in a suitable manner, as follows:

8 marksmen, selected as before, to fire 5 rounds each, viz:—	
3 solid shot.....	24
1 common shell, with time fuze.....	8
1 shrapnel shell, with time fuze.....	8
Trial shots and instruction—Solid shot.....	15
Total rounds.....	55

British Columbia.

Victoria Battery:—

16 competitors, 5 rounds each.	
3 common shell plugged.....	48
2 " with time fuze.....	32
2 " for trial shots.....	2
Shrapnel shell for instruction.....	3
Total rounds.....	85

Places and dates

The places where the formations in Districts, will be

Pay,

The officers, non-commissioned such corps as drill in camp for each day's drill of six hours respective ranks as laid down in the Regulations at horses of mounted officers diem, in addition to free-commissioned officers and graph 497, together with 1 of cheese, and free forage (paragraph 531) of the Regulations. If straw is not required either hay or oats may be used.

Neither pay, allowances to or for any officer or man absent from camp.

General Rules

The Regulations and Orders from Paragraph 567 to 614, extent they apply to the class of exercise formed under them.

TRANS

The regulations relating followed to the extent indicated with camps of exercise.

The Deputy Adjutant General receive instructions from him to specify the routes to be followed in going to and returning from the camps.

Requisitions for transport will be issued by the Deputy Adjutant, who will also check claimed for, all accounts for men *bonâ fide* proceeding are to be allowed transport.

Troops of Cavalry and Foot whose local head quarters all companies of Infantry within 5 miles of the place march to camp.

All corps whose head quarters of the railway station or at they are to receive transport station or steamboat.

Companies of Infantry more than 2 miles from the boat wharf from which they will be allowed six cents per man per mile for the travelling by ordinary waggon from that station or wharf.

A similar allowance for those whose head quarters are in place of encampment, and steamboat can be made any portion of the journey.

SUBJE

Deputy Adjutants General for tenders in such news) has been obtained, and relating to subsistence on of the Regulations and graphs 516, 507, 523 and 5 of exercise. They are also recommended for appointment the important duty he will

As the issue of rations is until the morning of the sailing to join will be required cooked rations and one cent per officer and man horse will be issued in the first day of camp.

The Deputy Adjutant General if he prefers, issue a half-

CORPS ARMED WITH RIFLES.

Twenty rounds of ball and 30 rounds of blank ammunition for practice, under the provisions of paragraphs 271 to 281 inclusive of the R. and O. 1879, will be allowed to each man authorized to drill.

The number of rounds of ball ammunition previously issued to any corps for practice, but remaining in its possession unexpended, is to be deducted from the issue authorized for practice this year. Deputy Adjutants General will see to this when making requisitions for ammunition, and require returns to be made to them of the rifle practice carried out by each individual in each corps. These returns are to be sent to Head Quarters, OTTAWA, with the annual reports relating to the drill and training.

No person is under any circumstances to sell ammunition issued at the public expense by Government to any corps for practice.

TARGET PRACTICE.

Too much care cannot be devoted to musketry instruction.

Target practice affords proof of the attention bestowed on position drill and aiming drill. Company officers are reminded that the former of these drills can be carried out with advantage during the first morning parade daily, and by individual men when lying down "at ease."

Each man must expend, under supervision of the musketry instructor and senior company officer present the number of rounds of ball ammunition authorized for that purpose, and no man is to use more than his share of the Government allowance, viz, twenty rounds.

In carrying out target practice, every man will fire 5 rounds at 200 yards, standing; 10 rounds at 400 yards, kneeling; and 5 rounds at 500 yards, any military position.

"Standing," "kneeling," and "lying down," as defined in the position drill, are the recognized military positions.

At the conclusion of the individual firing a classification is to be made, when those who have obtained 40 points will be classified as first class shots; those obtaining 30, but failing to obtain 40, as second class shots; and those failing to obtain 30, as third class shots. At 200 yards the targets shall be 4 feet wide, having a bull's eye 1 foot diameter, centre 3 feet diameter, outer remainder of target. At 400 yards and 500 yards, target 6 feet wide, bull's eye 2 feet diameter, centre 4 feet diameter, outer remainder of target.

Value of Points.—Outer, black disc or flag, 2; centre, black and white disc or flag, 3; bull's eye, white disc or flag, 4. The signal for danger or cease firing is in all cases to be a red flag; on no account is a shot to be fired when the danger flag is up at the marker's butt.

No man is ever to load until all is clear for him to fire, and if it becomes necessary for any purpose to cease firing, any man whose rifle is loaded will at once unload, remaining unloaded until the order is given to resume the practice.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Troops of Cavalry are restricted to 35 horses each, for pay.

No mounted officer shall receive pay for more than one horse, actually used by him.

The pay for horses shall cover any expense incurred for shoeing while at drill.

The attention of officers is drawn to paragraphs 156, 177 and 178 of the R. and O., 1879, relating to their uniform, clothing, &c.

Before going into camp Captains of Companies should make sure that each man is in good health, has had his hair cut, and has provided himself with a change of shirt, socks, a towel, comb, soap, a boot brush, needles and thread, boot laces—and that his boots fit him easily, have broad soles, and low heels, comfort in walking over rough ground to be considered rather than appearance. A pair of shoes, for change, will be found very useful. White Cap Covers will be permitted, pattern by Battalions.

Special attention is to be given in camp posting and instruction of guards, picket posts in their duties.

PAY AND INSPECTIONS.

The Deputy Adjutant General in each Battalion will see that the expenditure for drill is kept within the appropriation, and to that end will select, in the manner indicated, from each district, to make the maximum strength for drill. The corps not selected, and who are paid, are hereby relieved from the period of drill during the year 1882-83.

The Deputy Adjutant General of each Battalion will notify the commanding officer of each corps for drill, as well as those which cannot be sent a return to Head Quarters of the corps and of those which cannot be paid; also the steps he has taken to make the selection.

Deputy Adjutants General are directed to state to Head Quarters, for information of the General Officer in Command, showing the which corps in their respective districts will drill and be ready for inspection.

Before any corps receives pay, the commanding officer shall be required to certify in his writing, at the end of the pay list of his corps, the number of each officer, non-commissioned officer or man whose pay is demanded, was actually performed his corps and performed the number of days for 1882-83 specified opposite his name.

The attention of Staff Officers, Commanding Officers of all arms and Captains of Troops, Battalions and Companies is specially called to the fact that they are required to append in writing at the end of each pay list. They will be held responsible for the Department that these pay-lists are complete and correct. They must therefore see that the names of all commissioned officers and men of their corps are entered thereon for the number of days they have actually performed with their corps the year for which payment is demanded. If a person performs less than the authorized number of days with his corps, he is only to be paid for the actual number of days' drill he has performed in that manner.

The inspections of all corps on completion are to be made in the field during the day. At inspections great stress is to be laid on the cleanliness of Arms, the correct fitting of accoutrements, and the manner in which Guards are to perform their duties, and as regards the appearance of their Men as well as of their Companies. Company Officers and Non-commissioned Officers must be attended to, and their neighbourhood must be attended to, and their appearance maintained by inspecting officers.

Before the men are dismissed, the names of the men to be called in presence of the inspecting Officer, who, before certifying to the pay list, must compare such names with those on the roll, and see that each person for whom pay is demanded is as entitled to receive it.

In his annual report, the inspecting Officer must specify that he has complied with this order, and also to state the result.

In order that a full report may be made to the Deputy Adjutant General, relating to the drill and training for the year 1882-83, all drill for which payment is demanded must be completed before the 1st day of January 1883, and the reports of Deputy Adjutants of Battalions must be transmitted to Head Quarters not later than the 5th of that month.

By Command,

WALKER POWELL, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General,
Cavalry.

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters Ottawa

1 Sept 1882

General Order (16)

2

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" of Canada
Lieutenant2nd Lieut Joseph Berger Thompson M. I.
vice R. Melhuus promotedTo be 2nd Lieutenants

Sergeant Charles Corbisdley Bennett O.B.

vice M. C. Macdonald promoted

Sergeant Percival Laurence Meason M. I. vice

P. D. Hughes promoted

By Command

Walker Powell Colonel

Adj. Genl of Militia

A pair of light
y useful in camp.
itted, of uniform

in camp to the
pickets, and out-

in each district
ill is kept within
will take steps to
om corps in his
length authorized
nd which cannot
ne performance of

each district will
ch corps detailed
not be paid, and
the corps warned,
; also a detail of
selections.

ected to forward
formation of the
ing the dates on
icts will complete

the commanding
in his own hand-
of his corps, that
icer and man for
ally present with
er of days of drill
me.

manding Officers
ps, Batteries and
form of certificate
ing at the foot of
sponsible by the
are correct; they
s of officers, non-
f their corps are
er of days' drill
their corps during
manded. If any
erized number of
be paid for the
performed in such

ompletion of drill
he day time.

o be laid on the
ting of accounts
at is and Sentries
nds the knowledge
Company Drill, by
issioned Officers,
e camp and its
o, and reported on

he names on the
esence of the fin-
ing to the pay-list
se on the pay-list
pay is claimed is

t.
cting Officer is to
this order, and is

e made for Parlia-
ning for the fiscal
ment will be made
day of December
adjutants General
o Head Quarters
h.

Colonel,
General of Militia,
Canada.

Majesty.

Head Quarters
 Grenville 29th August 1852

Regimental Orders.

1st. The Regiment will parade on Wednesday evening the 6th ^{prose^o} ~~Sept~~, and on each succeeding Wednesday until further orders.

The "Recruits" Class will be resumed on the same evening, and the "Signalling" class on Friday the 8th ^{prose^o}.

2. Captain Delamere will act as Adjutant, Captain Buehan having gone on leave pending his retirement from the Regiment.

3. The undernamed having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

A Co

✓	William Lottou	26 June 1852
✓	Oswell M ^r Burrey	19 th July 1852
✓	John Keruan	2 nd Aug 1852

D Co

✓	George Jolliffe	9 th August
✓	W ^m D Keruan	2 nd "

Bugler

✓ (G Co)	Fred ^r C Klopp	26 July.
----------	---------------------------	----------

4. The following are struck off the strength of the Regt.

C Co

✓	^{plc} Saut Cretter	Left limits
✓	" Josiah Goodie	do

D Co

✓	^{plc} A Clayton	Left limits
---	--------------------------	-------------

E Co

✓	^{plc} W ^m R. Price	do
---	--	----

F Co

✓	^{plc} W. A. Driscoll	do
---	-------------------------------	----

U. Co

- ✓ *pl* J. H. Evans discharged
 - ✓ " C. A. Evans do
 - ✓ " J. L. Lehrle left limits
 - ✓ " Alex. M. Fleuzie discharged
 - ✓ *Evans* " ~~W. D. Crawford~~ left limits
- Bands
- ✓ Bands² A. W. Corrie discharged ✓
 - ✓ " David Beatty do ✓
 - ✓ " M. J. Athinson left limits ✓
 - ✓ " Pat. Rowke do ✓
 - ✓ " Dant M. Carliney do ✓

Buglers

- ✓ Bugler Geo Brydow do ✓

Privates

- ✓ Private John Ryder do ✓
- ✓ " Edw² Fitzgerald do ✓

5 The undersigned are hereby granted Good Service badges.

3 Years

- pl* C. E. Burele 14 Co ✓
- " J. G. Dixon A ✓
- " B. J. Hyde B ✓
- " J. L. Hall B ✓
- Serg² J. M. Larue F ✓
- Capt F. F. Payne H ✓
- Bugler L. H. Kegg — ✓

By Order

J. M. Dlamere Captain
Actg Adjutant

Head Quarters
September
Toronto 6th August 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The Regiment will parade in "Review Order" with leggings on Wednesday the 13th instant at 7.15 p m -
A full muster is desired

By Order

J. M. Clamere Captain
Acting Adjutant

Regimental After Order

The Regiment will Parade in Drill Order with Leggings on Monday evening next at 8 p m.

By Order

J. M. Clamere Captain
Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 20th September 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The undernamed having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

C C^o

↓ William G Walton 11 Sept 1882

T^o C^o

↓ Edward B Freelund 11 Sept 1882

2

Captain Wilkinson will take command of C C^o until further orders

3

P^{te} Henry Brock of G C^o will act as 2^d Lieutenant until further orders

4 The "Beaver" Course will be resumed on Monday evening next the 25th Instant Non Commissioned Officers and men desirous of taking the course will attend on the above evening at the Lecture room

By Order
 J. M. Delamere
 Captain
 Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 27th September 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The undernamed having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

E Co^o

✓ Thomas H. Evans 20 Sept 1882

I Co^o

✓ James E. Brown 20 Sept 1882

Band

B. C. ✓ Robert Atkinson 22 Sept 1882 ✓

B. ✓ John J. Kelley do ✓

B. ✓ Jas A. Manning do ✓

F. ✓ Andrew Hackett do ✓

F. ✓ William A. Carewell do ✓

G. ✓ Fred W. Atkinson do ✓

H. ✓ Franz Ramasperger do ✓

Pioneers

A. ✓ William C. Hare 20 Sept 1882 ✓

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

C Co^o

C C^o

✓ P^{te} George Sheppard discharged
 ✓ " W J Corby left limits
 ✓ " J Dillabough do

H C^o

✓ P^{te} F H Carrwell left limits

Band

✓ Bands = H C Pye Sr left limits
 ✓ " H C Pye Jr do
 ✓ " J W Kabb do
 ✓ " E G Clarke do
 ✓ " E Lewellyn do
 ✓ " H S Lane do
 ✓ " Joseph Fair do
 ✓ " John Glanville do
 ✓ " W Statham do
 ✓ " W A Mills do
 ✓ " H S Howes do
 ✓ " ^{H. B. Lovells} do
 3 " Until further orders Sergeants of the

Regiment will wear a black netted button with maltese crosses in scarlet interwoven therein upon their Busbys, the buttons to rest immediately below the plume

Buttons can be obtained in the Quarter Masters Store

4 The time allowed for putting in the requisite number of scores for Worked & Sick Cross Guns is extended to the 7th October

By Order

J M Dlamard

Captain

Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 4 October 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

10 Co^o

✓ Robert Bickershoff 29 Sept 1882

9 Co^o

✓ James C Tolmie 27 Sept 1882

✓ Francis A Eddis do

8 Co^o

✓ John B Coulland 27 Sept 1882

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment ~~and~~

10 Co^o

✓ Sergt W Greene discharged

✓ P^{te} ~~Rftt~~ Stark do

✓ " F Duce left limits

✓ " T Ellis do

8 Co^o

✓ P^{te} Robt Wood left limits

3

All rifles must be returned to the Armoury immediately after the Regimental Match

4

There are three vacancies in the new Ambulance Column just formed - Applications to be made to the Hospital Sergeant on this or Monday evening next

5

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

10 Co^o

To be Sergeant

✓ Cap^o C P Medland vice Greene deap^o

* A Co^o
P^{te} A E Fortens left limits
" of G Price discharged

S Co²

To be Sergeant

Capt Fred C Campbell ✓

Buglers

To be Bugle Sergeant

Capt Thomas Rain ✓

By Order

J. M. Delamere Captain

Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 11th October 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

C Co²

✓ Robert L Henry 6 Oct 1882
 ✓ Fred^{Wagoner} ~~Thomas~~ do

Band

H.C. ✓ Thos H M Comack 6 Oct 1882 ✓
 H. " ✓ George S Locke do ✓

2

The following are struck off the strength of the ~~C~~ Regiment

A Co²

✓ P^{te} A A S Wilkins discharged

E Co²

✓ P^{te} W = B Campbell left limits

✓ " P G Leigh discharged

✓ " A M Irving do

G Co²

✓ P^{te} B T Bisher discharged

G Co^o (Cont)

- ✓ P^{te} W^m George left limits
 ✓ " W Green do
 ✓ " R H Labatt do
 ✓ " C G O'Brien do

I Co^o

- ✓ P^{te} Chas A Greer deceased
 ✓ " ~~W H Edwards~~
 ✓ " Thos Edwards left limits
 ✓ " Walter Smith do

3

The Regiment will parade for Divine Service on the afternoon of Sunday the 22nd Inst. The time of parade and church will be announced in the orders of the 10th instant.

Officers Commanding Companies will at once make arrangements for having their Company Swords cleaned and for drawing what small stores they require in the shape of Burslys Gloves &c

4 Captain Kersteman having returned from leave will resume his duty with E Company

5 Until further orders leggings will be worn on all parades

6 The undernamed having qualified as marksmen for the year 1882

Battalion Best Shot

Staff Sergt Lewis C Co^o

1st Colours Marksmen

Col Sergt Donnelly

Sergt Kennedy

" Howard

Bugler Corp M^c Coy

Col Sergt Millington

A Co^oB Co^o

Staff Sergt. Arkall	}	C C ^o
Sergt. Thompson		
Sergt. Major Cunningham	}	W C ^o
Pioneer Sergt. Foreman		
Color " Hewgill	}	E C ^o
P ^{te} Pringle		
Staff Sergt. Walker		G C ^o
" Casrells		H C ^o
P ^{te} Davison		I C ^o
<u>2nd Class Marksmen</u>		

P ^{te} Tullon	}	A C ^o
" McBurney		
Color Sergt. Millington	}	B C ^o
" Corp ^t ^{Leppington} Deel		
Sergt. Medland	}	W C ^o
Capt. Strachan		
P ^{te} Albyn ^{Steuze} Blainey		
" Hutchins		
" J W Duncan		G C ^o
" W S Duncan		"
" W H Jones		"
" S Jones		H C ^o

The marksmen's badges will be presented on Wednesday evening next

7 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments
H C^o

To be Color Sergeant

✓ Sergeant S Stewart vice Blake promoted

To be Sergeant

✓ Capt A Y Scott vice Stewart promoted

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} Henry Muckle vice Scott promoted

By Order

J M D Larners

Capt. & Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 18th October 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

A Co^o

✓	Charles E Fice	13 October 1882
✓	Thomas A Noble	do
✓	Albert Mantel	do
✓	John M Wilson	do

B Co^o

✓	George A Barton	13 October 1882
✓	John Lahrton	do

C Co^o

✓	Edwin W Deegam	13 October 1882
✓	Richmond Taylor	do

D Co^o

✓	William H Harris	13 October 1882
✓	Herbert Rowland	do

E Co^o

✓	Henry Gray	13 October 1882
---	------------	-----------------

F Co^o

✓	Alexander A Macmillan	13 October 1882
✓	James Wilson	do

G Co^o

✓	George S M ^o Padden	13 October 1882
✓	Lahuron M ^o Padden	do
✓	Robert Baldwin jr	do
✓	Wilmath to Livingstone	do
✓	George Cox	11 do
✓	William H Battling	13 do

H Co^o

✓	Waring G Kennedy	13 October 1882
---	------------------	-----------------

I Co^o (Cont^d)

George Higginbotham	13 October 1892
William A Bradshaw	do
Colin Postlethwaite	do

K Co^o

Hoame B Cronyn	11 October 1892
Edward J B Duncan	do
J A Preston	do
Arthur G Murphy	do

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

H Co^o

Pte John Jardine	discharged
Causel. <u>M D O</u> " H McAllen	do
" E M Louwig	do
" G F Burton	left limits
" M D S B Payne	do
" H Vynne	do
" J Carter jr	do

K Co^o

Sergt W J G Winkart	discharged	✓
Pte J W Mustard	do	
" J T Gairson	do	
" A H Mc Dougall	do	
" T P Hall	left limits	
" D C Little	do	
" W Aikenhead	do	
" R McKnight	do	
" J M Palmer	do	
" A M Haig	Non Attendance at drill	
" G T Riddell	do	
" A B Cameron	do	
" H B Carter	do	
" And ⁿ Stevenson	do	

K C^o (Cont^d)

- ✓ P^{te} A W Greason Non attendance at drill
 ✓ " Arthur Stevenson do
 ✓ " F H Keeber do
- 3 The parade on Sunday will be formed at 2 p m Sharp - Full dress with leggings and gloves to be worn. The review will be at the Colled of the Redcoats
- 4 Officers and men are cautioned not to make engagements for Thanksgiving day as the Regiment will parade either for the inspection or drill preliminary thereto
- 5 Marksmen badges for the past year must not be worn after this evenings parade
- 6 Officers and Non Com^d Officers are desired to attend at the Lecture Room on Friday evening for the purpose of practicing the Shelter March Exercise

- 7 The following are granted the
- Six Years Good Service Badge
- | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|---|
| Colo. Serjt P H ewgill | K C ^o | ✓ |
| Bandenau & Harper | | ✓ |
- Three Years Good Service Badge
- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---|
| P ^{te} R B M Kay | K C ^o | ✓ |
| " Jas W M Lachlan | E " | ✓ |
| Serjt Jas Brachan | } K C ^o | ✓ |
| " J G Wedd | | ✓ |

By Order

M Dilmore Captain

Acting Adjutant

Reg After Order

The following have reengaged for three years more.

A.C.	J.C.	Buglers
P ^{te} J G Dierck	Serjt Jas M Lareu	Bugler S. J. Rugg
		<u>M.D.O.</u>

Head Quarters

Toronto 22nd October 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The Regiment will march out on Wednesday evening next

2

The annual inspection of the Regiment has been fixed for Thursday the 4th proximo Thanksgiving Day

3

Officers Commanding Companies will see that their Order and Store books are bulgy ported up and that Cross bells are bibbled before being cleared for inspection

4

The Regimental songs must be committed to memory by the next parade

By Order

M D Lammie Captain

Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 25 October 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and ported as follows

A Co^e

John McGill	20 October 1882
John Harvie	do
John Carnochan	21 do
Abraham L. Dargie	do
Charles J. Tierver	do

B Co^e

Charles Thomas	21 October 1882
Henry Armstrong	do

L C^o

✓ Thomas Charlton	21 October 1882
✓ Thomas Gilmour	do
✓ Frederick Pollard	do
✓ John E Lee	do
✓ Henry Meredith	do

D C^o

✓ David L Hamilton	21 October 1882
✓ James Lemon	do

E C^o

✓ James Piggott	21 October 1882
✓ Albert Fawcett	do

F C^o

✓ Frederick W Herr	21 October 1882
✓ William M Gee	22 do
✓ George E Burns	21 do
✓ William S Frost	do
✓ Frederick W Fitzgould	do

G C^o

✓ James B O'Brien	18 October 1882
✓ John Sanson	21 do
✓ Alexander Ashenburt	do
✓ Henry S Rimington	do
✓ Hamilton S Hall	do

H C^o

✓ Samuel Gregg	18 October 1882
✓ John G Borgie	21 do
✓ William J Taylor	do
✓ George R Jones	do
✓ Ernest M Lake	do
✓ Frederick Fraser	do

I C^o

✓ Charles Norris	21 October 1882
✓ John Brown	do

K Co

✓ James M ^c G Young	10 October 1882
✓ George H Keedler	do
✓ George E Murphy	do
✓ William B Keelitt	do
✓ Thomas C Baille	do
✓ John W Evans	do
✓ Robert P Klougan	do
✓ David W Jamerson	do
✓ Henry B Withom	do
✓ Christopher J Patterson	do
✓ George A Cameron	do
✓ Franklin Bleakley	do

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

* G Co

✓ P ^{te} A Wright	discharged
✓ " H W Barber	do
✓ " J C Hardern	left limits
✓ " D M Lean	do
✓ " B W Green	do
✓ " C Green	do

* F Co

✓ Sergt H C Hamilton	discharged
✓ P ^{te} W B Bayley	do
✓ " W P Grundy	do

H Co

✓ P ^{te} A G Clements	left limits
✓ " J P Lawlers	do
✓ " W Adair	do
✓ " Howards	

I Co

✓ P ^{te} R M Fisher	discharged
✓ " J B Coultard	left limits
✓ " Jas Brown	do

R C^o

- ✓ P^t Genl. Bigelow left limits
 ✓ " Thos M^r Hardie Non attendance at drill
 Committed 3 ~~Lieutenant Medland is transferred for~~
~~duty from C to B C^o~~
 3 Bardeman W^c Clarke is transferred from
 I to B C^o:
 4 The Officer Commanding has been
 pleased to make the following appointments

D C^o

To be Sergeants

- ✓ Supt. Sergt. of M^r Laren vice Hamilton ^{placed on suspension list} ~~discharged~~ ✓
 ✓ Capt. E. H. Walsh vice Maron promoted ✓

To be Corporals

- ✓ P^t A. G. Cheesbrough vice Walsh promoted ✓
 ✓ " W. Rough ✓

By Order

M. Delamere Captain
 Acting Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 27 October 1882

General Orders (19)

No 3 2nd Battalion Queen's Own Rifles of Canada

To be Captain

Lieutenant Kenneth Alexander Miller V B vice Delamere
 appointed Adjutant

To be 2nd Lieutenant from 3 October 1882

P^t Henry Brock V B vice Alley whose
 resignation is hereby accepted

To be Adjutant

Captain Joseph Martin Delamere V B vice Captain
 Laurence Buehan who is hereby permitted to retire retaining rank

By Command
 Walter Powell Colonel
 Adjutant General of the
 Canadian

See page 135

Head Quarters

Toronto 1st Nov

Old Fort Toronto

30th October 1882

Dirhit Order

No 1

The 2nd Battalion Queens Own Rifles and the 10th Royal Grenadiers will Parade in Marching Order in the Old Fort Toronto on Thursday the 9th of November next for the Inspection of the Major General Commanding the Militia. The 2nd Regt at 2: and the 10th at 2.30 P.M.

2

A Regimental Parade State, Company Pay Lists and Service Rolls to be ready on Parade

By order

T Milson Lt Col

B^d Major

Head Quarters

Toronto 1st November 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

Tf C^o

✓ James W McMillen 25 October 1882

I C^o

✓ Thomas A Edwards 31 October 1882

William Tector 25 do

R C^o

✓ Herbert J Bowman 25 October

✓ Stuart A Henderson do

Pioneers

✓ S^{co} John Dinsmore 25 October 1852

2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

B^{co}

✓ Sergeant Shorie left limits

✓ P^{te} J S Hall discharged

✓ " H Jones do

✓ " E Edwards do

✓ " A Symons left limits

✓ " T H Todd do

✓ " W McCullough do

✓ " H Christie do

✓ " W Schouten do

D^{co}

✓ P^{te} Jas R Boulton left limits

E^{co}

✓ P^{te} R of Berlinlaw discharged

F^{co}

✓ P^{te} H E Blinson left limits

G^{co}

✓ P^{te} W L Beale left limits

3 Knapsacks Water bottles and Haversacks will be drawn from store this evening after parade and issued to companies - before being worn the Knapsacks & Water bottles must be well cleaned

4 Company roll books will be returned to the Orderly room this evening

5 The parade on next Wednesday evening the 8th Instant will be in marching order without Crossbelts or Rewards. Officers with Watchcoats rolled

6 On Thursday the 9th Instant the Regiment will be inspected in marching order

by General Leard, the parade being formed at 12.30 p.m.

Pay sheets, Target returns and muster rolls will be required before the inspection

7 Captain Miller will continue to do duty on promotion with D Co²

8 The following are granted the Six Years Good Service Badge

Sergt G E Cooper B Co² ✓

" W S R Munch E " ✓

P⁴ W G Parsons F " ✓

C² Sergt R P McThim I " ✓

Three Years Good Service Badge

P⁴ Geo Crowther A Co² ✓

" H C Cooch E " ✓

" Jas McIntosh F " ✓

Capt H W Mickle } K Co² ✓

P⁴ E B Hagarly } ✓

" D S Skinner } ✓

Bands² J Kerfoot Band ✓

By Order

J Madlamere ~~Captain~~
Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 3 November 1882

No 1

Regimental Orders

The following having been duly uttered are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

A Co²

Harry Dawson

4 November 1882

John Connell

do

B Co

✓ Henry Pierce 4 November 1882
 ✓ James W Craig do
 ✓ Horace Herrington do
 ✓ Henry Swait do

C Co

✓ Richard Scott 4 November 1882
 ✓ Charles Woodcock 24 " "

D Co

✓ Ernest Jolliffe 4 November 1882
 ✓ F. Deagan 7 " "

~~John Pearson 4 November 1882~~
 ✓ John Pearson 4 " "

E Co

✓ Henry W Craft 3 November 1882
 ✓ Frederick Thomas do
 ✓ Robert C Davidson 4 do
 ✓ William G Wrong do

F Co

✓ William R Cheweth 4 November 1882
 ✓ William G A Lamb do
 ✓ George S Birchall do
 ✓ Eston Williams do
 ✓ Robert Greenlaw do

G Co

✓ James Keill 1 November 1882
 ✓ William T Shannon 4 do
 ✓ William T Reading do do

H Co

✓ Alexander D Cronko 25 October 1882
 ✓ Francis J Delarocke do

I Co

✓ Archibald Allen 6 November 1882

2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

9 November 1882

do
do
do

X H Co (continued)
 ✓ John A Crazer
 ✓ Edward C Calman
 ✓ Alfred B Thompson
 ✓ William Stevan

- A Co
- ✓ P^{te} Charles Fairfield - left limits.
B Co
- ✓ P^{te} D W Spence left limits
 ✓ " Joseph Locke
D Co
- ✓ P^{te} James Blincoft left limits
E Co
- ✓ P^{te} A Brander left limits
H Co
- ✓ P^{te} L M Hayes left limits
 ✓ " F B Hayes do
I Co
- ✓ P^{te} H A Stone left limits

3 The following is granted a
Six Years Good Service Badge

Capt. E Langtry G Co ✓

4 The following are granted certificates
 in Signalling

✓ Capt. W B Rough F Co

✓ P^{te} J C Rough I Co

5 All ranks are reminded that the parade
 tomorrow will be formed at 12.30 sharp in
 Marching Order.

The Beaver detachments will not wear
 knapfracks, but otherwise will appear in the
 same order as the remainder of the Regiment.

The Band, Bugles and Pioneers will
 appear in Review Order.

Officers commanding Companies will return
 to the Orderly Room the names of men absent
 from the Inspection parade.

Company ~~Admiral~~ will be inspected by the
 Deputy Adjutant General on Thursday at 10 a.m.
 Officers commanding Companies will attend at that
 hour.

6

The undernamed are entitled to the badge for 3 Years attendance (Star and Crown) which will be worn on the right arm just above the Service badge. Former attendance badges being taken off.

A Co^o

✓ Sergt Kennedy Corp^t Hughes ✓
 ✓ " Howard

B Co^o

✓ Col Sergt Millington Sergt Cooper ✓

C Co^o

✓ Col Sergt Warrington Corp^t Ross ✓

D Co^o

✓ Sergt McKell Corp^t A E Mackenzie ✓

✓ " Medland P^{te} Crabton ✓

✓ Corp^t Sheahan " E Thompson

E Co^o

✓ Col Sergt Hewgill Corp^t F Robertson

 " Cauldwell " Berthon ✓

F Co^o

✓ Sergt Mc Laren P^{te} Mc Inloch ✓

✓ Corp^t Watkins " Phillips ✓

G Co^o

✓ Col Sergt Macdonald Corp^t Wedd ✓

H Co^o

✓ Col Sergt Buck

I Co^o

Col Sergt Mc Him Sergt Crean ✓

Bands

✓ Corp^t Atkinson Bands = W Mc Kab ✓

✓ Bands = Myers

Buglers

✓ Sergt Bain Bugler Rugg ✓

✓ Bugler Fletcher " Thrush ✓

and the following are entitled to Attendance
badges for the past year, badges for former
years being taken off unless when earned
consecutively

A. C. °

✓	Corp ^t Gorrie	P ^{te} Lawrence	✓
✓	" Aldridge	" Meberg	✓
✓	P ^{te} Cameron	" McMaster	✓
✓	" Collins	" Ramsay	✓
✓	" Hogan		

B. C. °

✓	Serg ^t Carridy	P ^{te} Merrick	✓
✓	Corp ^t McDonnell	" Lye	✓
✓	P ^{te} Beckman	" Lumbus	✓
✓	" Caswell	" Sparks	✓
✓	" H. Howell		

C. C. °

✓	Serg ^t Chaytor	P ^{te} Davidson	
✓	Corp ^t Dee	" Gibson	✓
✓	P ^{te} Lee	" Rodans	

D. C. °

	P ^{te} Deelos	P ^{te} Mc Dermid	
	" Farley	" Percy	✓
✓	" Hamilton	" Rehill	✓
✓	" Hutchins	" Shork	
	" Manley	" Steward	
	" Martin	" Smith	✓
✓	" Mussen	" World	✓
	" Mackay	" Woollard	
✓	" McClung		

E. C. °

	Corp ^t Holman	P ^{te} Cuffing	✓
✓	P ^{te} Bowden	" Carroll	✓
✓	" J. Breighton	" Hector	

E. C.º (Contd.)

✓ P^{te} Macpherson P^{te} Pringle ✓

F. C.º

✓ Sergt Walsh P^{te} Gilson ✓

✓ Capt Rough " G P Ham ✓

✓ P^{te} Boddly " Howard ✓

✓ " Boyd " Morell ✓

" George " W. Killemae ✓

G. C.º

✓ Sergt George P^{te} J. W. Duncan ✓

✓ P^{te} Jones " Roberts ✓

" R. M. Williams " M. G. Thompson ✓

" G. Williams

H. C.º

✓ Sergt Carrillo P^{te} F. W. Thompson ✓

✓ Capt World " G. S. Jones ✓

✓ P^{te} Greene " Ruttan ✓

✓ " Parsons

I. C.º

✓ Sergt Campbell P^{te} Orr ✓

✓ Capt Garvin " Rough ✓

✓ P^{te} Canniff " Trent ✓

✓ " Donaldson " Willocks ✓

✓ " Edmonds " M. Clark ✓

✓ " Mack " Roy ✓

✓ " Norris

K. C.º

✓ Sergt Gunther P^{te} Fairclough ✓

✓ " Reath " Bradley ✓

✓ Capt Fotheringham " May ✓

✓ " M. Eakren " Gilmore ✓

✓ P^{te} Skinner " Pears ✓

✓ " Hagarty " Campbell ✓

✓ " Cromston

Band

✓	Sergt Williams	Bands = A M Nat	✓
✓	Bands = Harper	" Rooney	✓
✓	" Herfoot	" Turner	✓
✓	" Shortis	" Clarke	✓
✓	" Heisted	Corporal Young	✓

Buglers

✓	Capt M Crook	Bugler Hill	✓
✓	Bugler Reggin	" Arklee	✓
✓	" Bergdon	" Gordon	✓
✓	" Warblee	" Morrow	✓
✓	" Hurst	" Woods	✓
✓	" Elliott	" Smith	✓
✓	" Brown	" Kelliker	✓

Pioneers

Sergt Goeman Pioneer Kloeter

The above budgets are not yet ready for issue

7

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment
B Co =

To be Sergeant

✓ Capt W Carrady vice Horrie discharged

By Order

J M Wilmers

Captain & Adjutant

Regt After Order

The following have re-engaged for 3 years further

B Co

C Co

Band

pt C Drumming

C Serg P. Hengill

John Clegg

C Co

pt J. Holman

C. Harper

pt Co Lt. Mathison

" H. C. Cook

J. W. Barber

G Co

" M. G. Mitchell

R. Heisted

pt A. G. Fraser

" J. J. MacLellan

S. Muldrew

pt C Wood

1st Co
for C. B. Beach

2000

Head Quarters
Ottawa 27 October 1882

General Orders (19)

No 2

Confirmation of Rank

2nd Lieutenant George Acheson V B 2nd Batt

2nd Lieutenant Henry Vincent Greene V B 2nd Batt

The above officers are confirmed in rank from
3rd October 1882

No 4

Certificates Granted

Board of Examiners

Province of Ontario

Infantry Certificates

First Class

Lieutenant William G Mutton 2nd Battalion

Second Class

2nd Lieutenant George Acheson 2nd Battalion

2nd Lieutenant Henry V Greene 2nd do

2nd Lieutenant Henry Brock
By Command

(Sg^t) Walter Powell Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 9 November 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The regular drills of the Regiment
will cease until further orders

The Recruits Non Com^d Officers and
Bearer Classes will be continued on Wednesday
and the Signal Class on Friday evenings

2

Until further orders the standard
age for men joining the Regiment will
be increased from 18 to 20 years

3

On and after the 1st March next

Non Com? Officers and men in possession of or obtaining Badges as Drill Instructors Signallers or Shelter Bearers will not be permitted to wear the same unless they practice the prove themselves competent to take up at any moment the duties which appertain to the badges worn by them, nor shall the badges of more than two of the above classes be worn by the same individual and then only one badge of each class

H All Great coats Knapsacks Haversacks and Water bottles will be returned to Company Stores after parade

By Order
 H. H. Lamere
 Captain & Adjutant

Old Fort
 Toronto 6 December 1882

District Order.

A Guard of Honour consisting of 1 Captain, 2 Subalterns and 100 rank & file with Band from the 2nd Battalion, Queen's Own Rifles will parade on Wednesday the 13th Inst. at 2.45 p.m. to attend His Honour the Lieutenant Governor, at the Opening of Legislature.

The same Corps that attends at the opening will attend at the closing.

A parade state will be required

By order
 (L^a) J. Milson Lt Col
 Brigade Major
 1st 2nd Lu D.

Head Quarters
Toronto 6 December 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

By District Memo of today the Regiment having been ordered to furnish a Guard of Honor at the opening of the Provincial Legislature on Wednesday 13th instant the detail for the same will be furnished as follows

A Co	1	Sergeant	12	Rank & file
B "	"	"	12	" "
C "	1	Sergeant	8	" "
D "	1	do	12	" "
E "	"	"	10	" "
F "	1	Sergeant	13	" "
G "	"	"	10	" "
H "	1	Sergeant	8	" "
I "	1	do	10	" "
K "	1	do	10	" "

The Guard will parade in Review Order with Great Coats and Leggings at the Armoury at 1.30 p m

By Order
J. Delamere
Capt. & Adjutant

Regimental After Order

The following have reengaged for 3 years further.

A Co	F Co	H Co
plc Geo Crocutter	plc W. G. Parsons	plc E. J. Mc Intyre
B Co	plc Mr. Sutcliffe	plc D. J. Skinner
Serg G. E. Cooper	G Co	plc W. W. Kieble
plc B. J. Hyde	Capt Jno Strachan	plc R. Mc Bracken
D Co	I Co	plc C. W. Hagarty
plc Jno Strathern	C Serg R. P. Mc Miller	Band plc Jno Tierfoot

MSD

Head Quarters

Ottawa 22^d December 1882

General Orders (23)

No 3

2^d Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" of Canada

To be Captain

Lieutenant William Sankey M S vice
Edward Augustus Nash who is hereby
permitted to retire retaining rank

To be Lieutenant

2^d Lieutenant George Acheson V B vice
Sankey promoted

To be 2^d Lieutenant

Sergeant Richard Seougall Carruth
M S vice Acheson promoted

Memo - The resignation of 2^d Lieutenant
William Hume Blake is hereby accepted

By Command

Walter Powell Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 27th December 1882

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly
admitted are taken on the strength of the
Regiment and posted as follows

A C²

✓ Archibald Graham 27 Dec 1882

✓ Walter A Tilley do

C C²

Peter F Sheridan 27 Dec 1882

O C²

✓ Henry W Fox 3 Dec 1882

D Co (Contd)

✓ Thomas Sheridan 27 Dec 1882

✓ Thomas Cook do

E Co

✓ Edgar E Culbert 27 Dec 1882

F Co

✓ William F Lugsdin 27 Dec 1882

✓ George Warwick do

✓ Charles L Lugsdin do

Band

✓ Thomas Beunton 15 Nov 1882

✓ William Lee 6 Dec "

2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A Co

✓ P^{te} W R Squany discharged

✓ " Gen Baird left limits

✓ " Thos Baird do

✓ " A E Edkins do

✓ " Jno Herman do

✓ " E Mingaye do

✓ " Geo M Dermott do

✓ " W R M Fadden do

✓ " John Hannu do

✓ " J H Pirie do

B Co

✓ P^{te} Geo Mack deceased

C Co

✓ P^{te} John Duckworth left limits

✓ " Geo Rice do

✓ " C M Gordon do

✓ " F Johnston do

✓ " J S Kendall do

✓ " R L Henry do

✓ " C H Matheson do

D C^o

✓	P ^{te}	H C Marley	discharged
✓	"	G P Sharpe	do
✓	"	W B Short	do
✓	"	Leles Grand	do
✓	"	W ^W G Mc Dermid	left limits
✓	"	Thos Reitzger	do
✓	"	L Ducloux	do

E C^o

✓	Supt & Capt	T Matchett	discharged	✓
---	-------------	------------	------------	---

F C^o

✓	P ^{te}	R A Byrne	left limits
✓	"	H ^H H C Baker	do
✓	"	John Newell	do
✓	"	P W Ross	do
✓	"	Jos W M'Mullen	do

G C^o

✓	P ^{te}	H A Thompson	left limits
---	-----------------	--------------	-------------

H C^o

✓	Capt	Payne	discharged	✓
✓	P ^{te}	H McAllan	do	
✓	"	Jos K C Chambers	left limits	
✓	"	J P Howell	do	
✓	"	C C Johnson	do	

I C^o

✓	Capt	T A Jackson	left limits
✓	P ^{te}	J W McCallough	do

K C^o

✓	P ^{te}	J W Bunbury	left limits
✓	"	J W Tyrrell	do
✓	"	R Glassford	do
✓	"	A Lobb	do
✓	"	E J B Deanean	do

Band

✓ Bandsman W R Medcalf left limits ✓
 ✓ " Phos Shortis do ✓
 ✓ " T W Atherton do ✓

Buglers

✓ Bugler W Grady discharged ✓
 ✓ " Jas Thurst left limits ✓
 ✓ " E Colewell do ✓
 ✓ " ^{Chas J} E & Gordon do ✓

3 The following transfer is hereby permitted
 p^{te} Geo Williams from 10 C^o to Band ✓

4 The following have been granted
 certificates as Skeleler Beavers -

✓ p^{te} H K Kerman 10 C^o

✓ " W^o Hutehine "

By Order
 J M Dlamere
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 25 January 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

By District Memo of the 6th December last the Regiment having been ordered to furnish a Guard of Honor at the closing of the Provincial Legislature on Thursday the 1st February the detail for the same will be as follows

A C ^o		10	Rank & file
B C ^o	1 Sergeant	10	" "
C C ^o	1 "	8	" "
D C ^o	1 "	12	" "
E C ^o		10	" "

F C ^o	1	Sergeant	10	Rank & file
G C ^o	1	"	6	" "
H C ^o			6	" "
I C ^o			8	" "
K C ^o			10	" "

The Guard will parade in Review Order with Great Coats and Leggings at the Armoury at 1.30 p.m.

By Order

M. D. Lamere
Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 7 March 1883

Regimental Orders

№ 1

The Regiment will parade in Drill Order (with leggings) on Wednesday next the 14th instant at 9 p.m. and on each succeeding Wednesday at the same hour until further orders

2

Until further orders the Recruit Class will be held on Wednesday and Friday evenings

3

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

D C^o

✓ Lorenzo Betz 17 Jan 1883

F C^o

✓ W. H. Pardey 2 March 1883

G C^o

✓ Henry W Barber 2 March 1883

Buglers

✓	C ^o	Colin D Ross	26 Jan 1893	✓
✓	"	W ^m E Ross	do	✓
✓	A "	James Brown	do	✓
✓	H "	Fred R Emery	do	✓
✓	B "	Donald Sutherland	2 March 1893	✓

4 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

H^o C^o

✓	P ^{te}	W R Chevert	deceased
✓	"	J M Fadden	Left limits
✓	"	G S M Fadden	do
✓	"	T A Haddy	do
✓	"	J P Roberts	do

5 The following having passed the necessary examinations are granted

Sergeants Certificates

P ^{te}	J G M Marler	A C ^o	✓
"	L D Munnick	B "	✓
"	R H Davidson	C "	✓
"	H O Kerman	} D C ^o	✓
"	W B Musson		✓
"	S W M Clung		✓
"	W Hutchins		✓
"	Jas Strathern		✓
"	H W Macpherson	E C ^o	✓
Corp ^l	J W Burns	} F C ^o	✓
"	G J Watkins		✓
P ^{te}	J M Imbark		✓
"	W M Douglas		✓
"	G P Ham		✓
"	W H Jones	} G C ^o	✓
"	W Wedd		✓
"	W D M May		✓
"	H P Roberts		✓
"	J W Duncan		✓

P ^{te} Sydney Jones	}	H C ^o
" to G Hallowell		
" H W Church		
" C H Fuller		
" W W Jones		
" E H Greene		
" W H Parsons	}	I C ^o
" J W Rough		
" R L Willcocks		
" S Donaldson		
Cap ^t H W Mickle		H C ^o

Corporals Certificates

P ^{te} H A Wright	D C ^o
" A J Simms	G "
" W G Lamb	H "
" G W M ^r Bean	I "

6

The following are granted the
Nine Years Service Badge

✓ Sergt W W Howard	A C ^o
✓ Sergt Major P Cunningham	} D C ^o
✓ P ^{te} Jas Blaney	
✓ Sergt Jas of M Lewis	C C ^o
✓ Corp ^t G A Berdon	E C ^o
✓ Color Sergt H R Buck	H C ^o

~~Six Years Service Badge~~

Six Years Service Badge

✓ P ^{te} W ^m M ^r Conroy	A C ^o
✓ Col Sergt P Millington	B "
✓ Sergt S to M ^r Hill	D "
P ^{te} A Bains	F "

The above named will attend at the
Orderly Room on the first parade to re-enroll

7

The Cash statement for the
Regimental Entertainment of 15 May last

8
 Has been placed on file in the Orderly Room
 The six years Service badge for
 the future will be a Maltese Cross
 surmounted by a Star in enamel in place
 of the silk cross

By Order
 J. M. Delamere
 Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
 Ottawa 9th March 1883

General Orders (5)

No 1

2nd Battalion Queen's Own Rifles of Canada
 To be 2nd Lieutenants provisionally
 Sergeant Ernest Frederick Guntler vice Mullon
 promoted
 Sergeant Alexander Young Scott vice
 Thompson promoted
 Corporal Alfred Holmes Cheshbrough vice
 Blake resigned

By Command
 R. G. Walker Powell Colonel
 Adjutant General of Militia
 Canada

Head Quarters
 Toronto 14 March 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

Leggings will be worn at all parades
 until further orders

2

The Officer Commanding has been
 pleased to make the following appointments

K Co^o

To be Sergeants

✓ ✓ Corp^o J T Fotheringham vice Guntler pro^o

" P McEachren vice Nealt promoted

To be Corporals

✓ ✓ P^{te} E W Bagarty vice Fotheringham pro^o

" A G May vice McEachren promoted

By Order

J M Dlamere

Capt & Adjutant

Regimental Order

The Regiment is reminded of the Band Concert which takes place in the Horticultural Gardens on Good Friday the 23rd instant

By Order

J M Dlamere

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 21 March 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

B Co^o

✓ James A Dawson 14 March 1883

✓ Alfred Symonds 16 do

C Co^o

✓ Robert Middleton 16 March 1883

✓ W R Free 9 March 1883

D Co^o

✓ Henry M Perry 16 March 1883

He Co:

✓ Thomas P Hall 14 March 1883
 ✓ James A Collins 14 do
 ✓ Matthew F Meier 1 Oct 1882

Buglers

✓ William G Hurst 14 March 1883 ✓

2

The following new standing orders are published for the information of all concerned

Sergeants Mess

All Sergeants Mess shall be formed in the Regiment and to which every Sergeant shall subscribe such amount as may be mutually agreed upon among themselves

A Committee of Seven shall be annually elected to manage the same and who with the Sergeant Major or Senior Non Com? Officer present will be held responsible for its good order and respectability, to the Commanding Officer, reporting to him whenever required upon the state of the funds and conduct of the members of the mess

No gambling or play for stakes of any kind will be permitted in the mess rooms which must be closed each evening by 11-30 p.m. unless ^{with} the special permission of the Commanding Officer.

Company Messes

Company Band or Buglers Messes may also be formed upon the same principles as that of the Sergeants subject to the approval of the Commanding Officer.

3

The following having passed the necessary examinations are granted

Sergeants Certificates

Corp ^t	E W Hagarty	}	
	A F May		
P ^{te}	J A V Preston		
"	H B Cronyn		
"	J S Campbell		
"	A Fraser		
"	R A Little		K C ^o
"	R W Coakren		
"	W B Needles		
"	O Weld		
"	A Brighton		
"	T B Hall		

Captains Certificates

P^{te} C. of Patterson K C^o

4 The Beavers Colors will meet
on the 26th Mondays until further orders
commencing on the 26th instant

Men wishing to join will attend
on the above evening

5 Weather permitting the Regiment
will march out next Wednesday

By Order

J. M. Dlamere

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 28 March 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

A Co^o

✓ David Beatty 21 March 1883

H Co^o

✓ John L Allison 21 March 1883

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A Co^o✓ P^{te} ^{Ernest} ~~Edw~~ N Burney left limitsC Co^o

✓ Sergt Geo Thompson discharged

D Co^o✓ P^{te} D L Hamilton left limits

✓ " W J M Leod do

✓ " J W Drafer do

F Co^o✓ P^{te} H G Grundy left limits

✓ " G T Alexander do

✓ " J M Strahan do

G Co^o✓ P^{te} W C Crovether discharged

✓ " U S J Dunbar left limits

✓ " J T Hacker do

I Co^o✓ C^o Sergt R P M Kim discharged✓ P^{te} G W M Bean left limitsK Co^o✓ P^{te} T C Boville left limits

✓ " W W Jamison do

3

The following are granted the
Nine Years Good Service Badge

✓ Sergt W Chayler Co Co^o ✓
✓ Corp^t F Robertson E " ✓

Six Years Good Service Badge

✓ Corp^t B Young Band ✓

Three Years Good Service Badge

✓ P^{te} W R Pringle E Co^o ✓

" H G Simms G " ✓

✓ Corp^t F W Gurwin } ✓

✓ P^{te} J F Canniff } ✓

✓ " S B Donaldson } ✓

✓ " John Davison } I Co^o ✓

✓ " W L Haight } ✓

" Jno T Lawson } ✓

" Chas S Parrows } ✓

" E Shanklin } ✓

4

The Commanding Officer is desirous
of forming a small mounted detachment
in connection with the Regiment for the
practice of mounted Infantry drill and
will be glad to have the names of those
who wish to join

Only well drilled men and such
as can provide themselves with horses
will be eligible

By Order
J. M. Wilamere
Capt^t & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 4 April 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

F Co

✓ Hurton Walker 28 March 1883
 ✓ Alexander Fraser do

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

E Co

✓ P^{te} Sidney Hook left limits
 ✓ " H. J. Maclean do
 ✓ " Wm H. Evans do

Pioneers

✓ Pioneer Thos Woods discharged ✓
 ✓ " Arch^d Allan left limits ✓
 ✓ " S. T. Wright do ✓
 ✓ " Jas Anderson do ✓

3

✓ P^{te} J. M. Maclean is hereby transferred from E to F Co

4

The following having passed the necessary examinations are granted

Sergeants Certificates

Coapt H. L. Inglis H Co ✓
 " G. W. Garvin I Co ✓

✓ 5

The 9 Years Service Badge will for the future be worked in scarlet worked in place of scarlet silk

Two classes of badges will hereafter be given to Signallers viz

1st Class - Crossed flags in scarlet worked surmounted by a crown for proficiency

in use of blazo lamps and heliograph
2^d Class - Coloured flags in scarlet
 awarded for proficiency in use of
 flags and lamps

6 The Officer Commanding has been
 pleased to make the following appointments

H. C. 2

To be Sergeant

✓ Capt. H. L. Ingles vice Carrels promoted

To be Corporals

✓ P^{te} W. H. Parsons vice Ingles promoted

✓ " C. H. Greene " Payne discharged

Buglers

To be Bugler Corporal

✓ Bugler Jno Reggin vice Bain promoted

By Order

J. M. Dlamere

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 11 April 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly
 attested are taken on the strength of the
 Regiment and posted as follows

D. C. 2

✓ Henry Perks 4 April 1883

✓ C. C. 2

✓ A. B. Lee 4 April 1883

✓ Fred^{te} T. Butler do

J. C. 2

✓ Archibald Campbell 4 April 1883

✓ Samuel Coulter do

2

The following non com? Officers
and men have reengaged for a further
term of three years from the expiry of
their last term of service.

A Co.

Sergt. W W L Howard

P^{ts} W McConkey

B Co.

Color Sergt. P Millington

C Co.

Staff Sergt. G Lewis

" W R Chaytor

D Co.

Sergt. S C McNeill

P^{ts} J Blainey

" Thos Pendrith

E Co.

Capt. G A Berkton

" F Robertson

H Co.

Color Sergt. H R Buck

3

The following are struck off the
strength of the Regiment

A Co.

✓ P^{ts} John ^{armockyn} ~~Cowther~~ left limits

C Co.

✓ P^{ts} J H Donelle discharged

✓ " D Robertson do

✓ " H Gill do

I Co.

✓ P^{ts} C S Parsons discharged

✓ " E Shanklin do

✓ " W L Haught do

✓ " J T Canniff do

I C² cont²

✓ inv ✓ P^{te} W D Donaldson discharged
 ✓ " J T Boyd left limits
 ✓ " A A Edwards do
 ✓ " F J German do
 ✓ " A G Gledhill do
 ✓ " J T Lawson do
 ✓ " G O Lark do
 ✓ " C E Shanklin do
 ✓ " W T Shannon do

Buglers

✓ Bugler J J Blecker discharged
 # The Officer Commanding has been
 pleased to make the following appointments

I C²

To be Color Sergeant

✓ Sergeant J T Crean vice McKinn discharged

To be Sergeant

✓ Capt. B W Gavin vice Crean promoted

To be Corporals

✓ P^{te} S B Donaldson vice Jackson discharged

✓ " J W Rough " Campbell promoted

✓ " N L Willcocks " Gavin promoted

By Order

J M Blamire

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 18th April 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

B Co

✓ William Arthur 13 April 1883

F Co

✓ Robert Bell 11 April 1883

G Co

✓ Edward C Acheson 11 April 1883

I Co

✓ Charles A Matthews 11 April 1883

✓ Charles A E McHenry do

Band

✓ G Co William F Polts 11 April 1883

✓ C Co James Duggan do

✓ H Co Bert L Clarke do

✓ G Co John Taylor do

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A Co

✓ P^{te} T A Kable left limits

D Co

✓ P^{te} Colas Gardiner discharged

✓ " O J Grain left limits

✓ " M S Snook do

G Co

✓ P^{te} J B O'Brien left limits

✓ " Geo C Williams do

H Co

✓ P^{te} C E Burch discharged

✓ " R E Dexter left limits

✓ " W C Livingstone do

3 / P^{te} Dingwall's hereby transferred from
A to D Co.

4 / The new Forage Cap recently adopted
for the Regiment will be ready for issue
on Wednesday evening next.

This Cap must be worn straight on the
head with the Regimental Badge in the centre
on the left side.

5 / Those desirous of joining the mounted
detachment will meet in the Lecture room on
Friday evening next at 8-30.

6 / The following Officers are posted to
do duty as under until further orders

Capt. Sankey H Co.

Lieut. Acheron H "

2^d " Bennett I "

" " Brock G "

" " Greene H "

" " Carrels H "

" " Gunther H "

" " Scott B "

" " Cheesbrough C "

By Order

J. M. Williams

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 25 April 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly
admitted are taken on the strength of the
Regiment and posted as follows

A Co^o

James Stuart 20 April 1883

B Co^o

Thos W R Williams 20 April 1883

James Henderson do

H Co^o

John Edminson 18 April 1883

Pioneers

C.O Samuel Stevens 18 April 1883

2

The following transfers are hereby
permitted

Bugler D Rutherford from B to H Co^o

" W Brydon " K " B "

" W G Hurst " B " I "

" W E Ross " C " H "

" F E Emery " H " C "

" Jas Woods " C " D "

3

The following will be the Regulations
for Rifle practice for the season of 1883^H

Practice will commence on Saturday
May 5th at 1.30 p.m. and every succeed-
ing Saturday at the same hour and on
Wednesday mornings at 5 o'clock com-
mencing on Wednesday May 28th - the
season for practice to close on Saturday
September 29th 27th

Ranges 200-400 and 500 Yards

Rounds Five at each range

Position 200 Yards Standing or Kneeling
 400 " } for ~~any position~~ ^{any position} 1st 2nd or 3rd Class
 men kneeling and for
 4th Class men kneeling or prone
 500 " Prone

Rifle Snider Long or Short
Classes of Marksmen

The Regiment will be divided into four classes viz 1st 2nd 3rd and 4th Classes

1st Class - Winners of 1st Class Marksmen
 badges of 1882

2nd Class - Winners of 2nd Class Marksmen
 badges of 1882

3rd Class - All others who under the Regulation
 of 1882 or any previous year ^{have} qualified
 themselves as ^{to practice at 500 yards} second class marksmen
 shall now be ranked as 3rd
 Class marksmen

4th Class - The remainder of the Regiment
 shall constitute the 4th Class.

1st 2nd & 3rd Class men shall have the
 privilege of shooting at the three ranges
 4th Class men will be allowed to shoot
 at 200 & 400 Yards only

The first three classes will be supplied with ammunition at the rate of 10[¢] per package on regular practice days

The fourth class will be served with ten rounds only and that of reserve ammunition free on regular practice days

Men of the 4th class on making three scores of 20 points or over shall be passed into the third class

A target will be set apart under the

charge of the Instructor or Sergeant Instructor in Marking for 4th Class men and for those coming up too late in the other classes

Rifles required for practice must be registered in the orderly room and tickets signed by the Commanding Officer will be issued to the holders. The ticket holders who are members of the first three classes shall be entitled to receive ammunition of those classes on producing their tickets with the number of their class endorsed thereon and countersigned by the Officer commanding, a member of the Rifle Committee or the Sergeant Instructor in Marking

The following medals and Badges will be awarded at the close of the season

Dominion Rifle Association Medal

To the Officer Non-Com? Officer or man making the eight highest aggregate scores during the season

Ontario Rifle Association Medal

To the Officer Non-Com? Officer or man making the second eight highest aggregate scores during the season

Silk Cross Guns & Crown

To the Non-Com? Officer or man making the six highest aggregate scores during the season

Silk Cross Guns

To such Non-Com? Officers or men as shall make 5 scores of 55 points or over during the season

Woolled Cross Guns

To such Non-Com? Officers or men as shall make 5 scores of 50 points or over during the season

of small arms
marking

of small arms
marking

Any member or members of the Regiment who may be on the Wimbledon Team of the present year shall be entitled to the Silk Colors Gun Badge

Any person challenging a shot at practice shall be required to deposit the sum of ten cents with the Officer or Non Com? Officer in charge of the range which will be refunded if the challenge prove in his favor

4 The Regiment will march out next Wednesday evening weather permitting

By Order

J. M. D. Lamore

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 2 May 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

A Co

Thomas Shortis 27 April 1883

Albert Shaw do

B Co

James Kerr 27 April 1883

C Co

Samuel Coulter 27 April 1883

D Co

George W Stewart 27 April 1883

Thomas Patterson do

W C^o (Cont.)

✓ Robert L Harris 27 April 1893
 ✓ William Maher do
 ✓ Henry Stanhope do
 ✓ Arthur E Rowland do
 ✓ Frederick E Earl do

F C^o

✓ John L Boyd 27 April 1893

G C^o

✓ Robert D Sanson 27 April 1893
 ✓ Roman B Sanson do
 ✓ Thomas A Cherkholm do
 ✓ Charles A Mackay do
 ✓ Albert J Flint do
 ✓ Henry Morveau do
 ✓ Arthur Acheron do
 ✓ Albert E Blogg do
 ✓ George B Burns do
 ✓ James D Thrush do

H C^o

✓ Robert Hackett 27 April 1893
 ✓ Harry M Reynolds do
 ✓ Sidney Small do
 ✓ Emerson B Meyers do
 ✓ Robert W Y Baldwin do
 ✓ Reginald L Ball do
 ✓ Frank H Phippen do
 ✓ Robert Maris do
 ✓ Robert B Beaumont do
 ✓ John D Montgomery do

I C^o

✓ Robert W Cockburn 27 April 1893

2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

B C²

- ✓ Capt^l S Weston discharged
- ✓ P^l R Cole left limits
- ✓ " A Suckling do
- ✓ " W H Alexander do
- ✓ " H Armstrong do

D C²

- ✓ P^l R M Bickerstaff left limits

E C²

- ✓ Sergt W S R Murch discharged
- ✓ P^l H C Covich do
- ✓ " W J Taylor left limits
- ✓ " C B Wheaton do

F C²

- ✓ P^l P Howard left limits
- ✓ " W Miller do
- ✓ " F J Sparks do

G C²

- ✓ P^l L J Mathersill left limits
- ✓ " G H McLaughlin do

H C²

- ✓ P^l B H Scott left limits
- ✓ " G Haddy do

I C²

- ✓ P^l W Tector left limits
- 3 ✓ P^l W R Pringle is hereby transferred from E to C C².

4

The following are granted the

Six Years Good Service Badge

- ✓ P^l E H Hewgill E C²
- ✓ C² Sergt J F Crean I "

Three Years Good Service Badge

- ✓ Capt^l J A McDonnell
 - ✓ Sergt W E Carridy
- } B C²

✓	1 st	J P Dunning	} B Co	✓	
	"	H C Webb			✓
✓		J H Farley	} W Co	✓	
✓		G S Pearcey			✓
✓		R L Cathron	} F Co	✓	
	"	J Birchbrook			✓
✓	"	T W Gibson			✓
	"	G P Ham		✓	
	"	A J G Simmers	G Co	✓	
✓		Capt W H Parsons	H Co	✓	
✓		" R L Wilcocks	} I Co	✓	
✓		Supt F C Campbell			✓
✓		Capt J W Rough		✓	
		Bands: Gen Williams		✓	

5th The Standing Orders of the Regiment as revised to date, are this day published and can be obtained from the Quartermaster Store at 15¢ each

By Order
J W Hamner
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Ottawa 27 April 1883

General Orders (8)

- No 1 1st Battalion Governor General's Foot Guards
Captain William Egerton Hodgkins V. B. of
2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles of Canada" is
herby attached temporarily to this Battalion for the
purpose of Drill, during the ensuing season's Drill
2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles of Canada"
To be Lieutenant
2nd Lieutenant Charles Gabriel Bennett V. B.

vice Miller promoted
 To be 2^d Lieutenant provisionally
 Private Arthur Burdett Lee vice
 Bennett promoted

By Command
 Sgt. Walter Powell. Colonel
 Adjutant General of Militia
 Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 9 May 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly
 attested are taken on the strength of the
 Regiment and posted as follows

A Co

✓	Pearry Seager	5 May 1883
✓	Edward J Lye	do
✓	Robt F McQuaig	do
✓	Frank Carhel	do

B Co

✓	Robert Boyd	5 May 1883
---	-------------	------------

C Co

✓	Robert Hume	5 May 1883
✓	Alfred E Regan	do
✓	Joseph Cohn	do
✓	John Davis	do
✓	William J Marrey	do
✓	George Bruckshaw	do
✓	Fredrick Armstrong	do

D Co

✓	William D Spanner	5 May 1883
✓	George Booth	do

D. Co Contd.

✓	Harry Parker	5 May 1893
✓	William McKabb	do
✓	Alfred L Gilpin	do
✓	Arthur L Thompson	do

E Co

✓	William Gates	5 May 1893
✓	Edgar A Badenaeh	do
✓	Thomas M'Lean	do
✓	Henry Morgan	do
✓	Edward Le Mieux	do

F Co

✓	Woodburn Langmuir	5 May 1893
✓	John S Moran	do
✓	Arch ^d B M'Kenzie	do

~~G Co~~ Highland

G Co

✓	Francis M Wade	5 May 1893
✓	f Ernest Fidler	do
✓	William C M'Vely	do
✓	George M Bywater	do

H Co

✓	James Clift	5 May 1893
✓	Edward Costerton	do

I Co

✓	Charles H Francis	5 May 1893
---	-------------------	------------

Band

✓	A Co	Fredrick R Smith	2 May 1893.
✓	E Co	Alexander M Gorrie	do

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A Co

✓ P^{te} G Collins left limits

B Co

✓ P^{te} F W Carlisle left limits

D. Co.

✓ P ^{te}	H. W. Fox	left limits
✓ "	H. Stanhope	do
✓ "	W. J. Woodard	do
✓ "	G. A. McDougall	do
✓ "	W. Milne	do

G. Co.

✓ P^{te} A. J. Freres discharged

Band

✓ Bands ^m	H. H. Ahndorf	discharged
✓ "	H. W. Turner	left limits
✓ "	W. Lee	do

- 3 The Regiment will parade for Divine Service on Sunday the 20th instant
- 4 Captain Allan will act as Instructor of Musketry until further orders
- 5 The dangerous and un soldierly habits of snapping cartridge cases, crowding round the firing points and chaffing those who may be firing, indulged in by many at target practice must cease under pain of being ruled off the ranges
- 6 The mounted detachment will meet for drill with horses at the new Fort on Saturday morning the 12th instant at 6.30

By Order
 J. M. Delamere
 Capt. & Adjutant

Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE, Saturday, 12th May, 1883.



MILITIA GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS,

Ottawa, 10th May, 1883.

GENERAL ORDERS (9).

No. 1

ACTIVE MILITIA.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ANNUAL DRILL OF 1883-84, DOMINION OF CANADA.

1. In order that the expenditure for drill and training of the Active Militia of Canada for the fiscal year 1883-84, may be kept within the appropriation made by Parliament, the strength of corps to be drilled and paid for that year has been limited as under, viz:—

Corps of Infantry and Garrison Artillery (excepting the Battery at Victoria, B.C.) are not to exceed 42 Non-Commissioned Officers and 1 man per Company and Battery including Regimental staff sergeants and bandmen.

Field Batteries—1 Captain, 2 1st Lieutenants, 1 2nd Lieutenant, 1 Surgeon, 1 Veterinary Surgeon, 1 Sergeant Major, 1 Quarter Master Sergeant, 4 Sergeants, 4 Corporals, 4 Bombardiers, 1 Trumpeter, 1 Farrier, 58 Gunners and Drivers and 29 horses, including the officers' and non-commissioned officers' horses.

City and Rural Corps.

2. The maximum number of officers, non-commissioned officers and men to receive pay for drill in each district, will be

Military District Number	1.....	3000
do	do	2..... 4390
do	do	3..... 2550
do	do	4..... 1640
do	do	5..... 3690
do	do	6..... 1600
do	do	7..... 2675
do	do	8..... 1700
do	do	9..... 2900
do	do	10..... 380
do	do	11..... 240
do	do	12..... 475
		24,740

The strength of Corps authorized to drill at their local head quarters in each district is to be deducted from the total strength authorized for drill in the district, the remainder will represent the number which may be concentrated in a camp of exercise.

City Corps.

3. All city corps (excepting Field Batteries of Artillery, and such companies as belong to Rural Battalions of Infantry) may be permitted to perform

twelve days of annual drill at their local head quarters at such times, prior to 1st December 1883 as may be most convenient.

Nos. 2 and 3 Batteries N. B. Brigade and Nos. 1 and 2 Batteries Lévis Garrison Artillery are for purposes of drill to be counted as city corps.

Any city company which forms part of a Rural Battalion, can only be permitted to drill for pay, in case it is selected for, and performs such drill in camp with the battalion to which it belongs.

Rural Corps.

4. Selections to be made from rural corps of the different arms in each district in proportion as their strength bears towards each other. Those not drawn for drill last year to be first taken.

The corps so selected in each of the Districts, numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 (excluding isolated companies of Infantry and Engineers and Garrison Batteries of Artillery), are to be concentrated for twelve days drill in a camp of exercise, including the day going to and the day returning from camp.

Isolated rural companies of Infantry or Engineers, or Garrison Batteries of Artillery, selected for annual drill of 1883-84, may be permitted to perform the same at their respective head quarters on the same conditions as apply to city corps.

The Winnipeg, Woodstock and Newcastle Field Batteries are to drill in camp near their local head quarters under regulations for corps in camp of exercise except that they will be paid 25 cents per Officer and man, and 35 cents per horse, per diem, to cover cost of transport, rations, forage, fuel for cooking and allowance for camp kettles. The other Field Batteries are to drill in the camp of exercise in their respective districts.

Excepting the Winnipeg Field Battery the corps drawn for drill in Districts numbered 10, 11 and 12 are to perform the period of drill at their local head quarters under the same regulations as apply to city corps.

Command and Staff.

The following will be the staff of each camp of exercise:—

In command the Deputy Adjutant General of the District, 1 Brigade Major, 1 Assistant Brigade Major with subaltern's pay, 1 Supply Officer, 1 Camp Quarter Master, 1 Medical Officer, 1 Instructor of Musketry, 1 orderly and one Provost Officer; and five staff non-commissioned officers.

The commanding officer of each camp will be allowed five dollars, and each other officer on the authorized strength of the staff of a camp of exercise will be allowed one dollar and fifty cents per diem in camp in lieu of subsistence, together with free forage and one dollar per diem for one horse if a horse is required and used by him in the discharge of his duties as a mounted officer.

Each non-commissioned officer on the authorized strength of the staff of a camp of exercise will be paid an allowance of fifty cents per diem in addition to pay of rank, in lieu of rations.

In case of illness or unavoidable absence of the Deputy Adjutant General, another officer will be named to command the camp.

Places and dates of encampment.

The places where the camps of exercise will be formed in Districts, will be specified hereafter.

Pay, &c.

City, and other corps, which drill under the regulations for city corps, will receive the net pay of their respective ranks.

The officers, non-commissioned officers and men of such corps as drill in camps of exercise will be paid for each day's drill the net pay of their respective ranks as laid down in paragraphs 698 and 702 of the Regulations and Orders for 1879. For horses of mounted officers and corps one dollar per diem, in addition to freerations (for officers, non-commissioned officers and men) as laid down in paragraph 497, together with 1 oz. of pearl barley and 2 oz. of cheese, and free forage (for horses) as laid down in paragraph 531 of the Regulations and Orders, 1879. If straw is not required its equivalent in value of either hay or oats may be issued instead if required.

Neither pay, allowances or rations are to be issued to or for any officer or men for any day or days he is absent from camp.

General Rules of Encampment.

The Regulations and Orders for the Militia 1879, from Paragraph 567 to 614, are to be observed to the extent they apply to the circumstances of any camp of exercise formed under the provisions of this order.

TRANSPORT.

The regulations relating to transport are to be followed to the extent they apply to services connected with camps of exercise.

The Deputy Adjutant General in each District will receive instructions from Head Quarters to enable him to specify the routes by which corps must proceed in going to and returning from camp.

Requisitions for transport by railway or steamboat will be issued by the Deputy Adjutant General of the District, who will also check as to rates and numbers claimed for, all accounts for transport services.

Except as otherwise provided, only officers and men *bona fide* proceeding to perform drill in camp are to be allowed transport.

Troops of Cavalry and Field Batteries of Artillery whose local head quarters are within 25 miles, and all companies of Infantry whose head quarters are within 5 miles of the place of encampment, are to march to camp.

All corps whose head quarters are within 2 miles of the railway station or steamboat wharf from which they are to receive transport, will march to that railway station or steamboat wharf.

Companies of Infantry whose head quarters are more than 2 miles from the railway station or steamboat wharf from which they are to receive transport will be allowed six cents per officer and four cents per man, per mile, for the number of miles necessarily travelled by ordinary wagon load going to and returning from that station or wharf.

A similar allowance will be paid to companies whose head quarters are more than 5 miles from the place of encampment, and from whence no railway or steamboat can be made available for transport over any portion of the journey.

SUBSISTENCE.

Deputy Adjutants General of Districts will advertise for tenders in such newspapers for which authority has been obtained, and carry out the provisions relating to subsistence on pages 142 to 154 inclusive of the Regulations and Orders 1879, except paragraphs 506, 507, 520 and 521 not applicable to camps of exercise. They are also to see that the supply officer recommended for appointment is specially fitted for the important duty he will be required to discharge.

As the issue of rations in camp will not commence until the morning of the second day, corps proceeding to join will be required to provide one day's

cooked rations and one day's forage. Twenty-five cents per officer and man and thirty-five cents per horse will be issued in money in lieu of rations for the first day of camp.

The Deputy Adjutant General of the District may, if he prefers, issue a half ration of food and forage on the first and last day of camp instead of one full ration on the last day.

In addition to his ordinary equipment each officer and man must supply himself with and take to camp one knife, fork and spoon, one tin plate and one tin drinking cup. Each company must provide one butcher's knife, one meat fork, one shovel and one axe. Each battalion must provide camp kettles and necessary cooking utensils.

RATIONS.

The Supply Officer is to be guided by paragraphs 497, 499, 503, 504, 502 and 505 of the Regulations and Orders 1879, in respect to all receipts and issues. Sub-sections, 2, 3, and 4 of paragraph 497 are not to apply to camps of exercise.

Fuel for cooking will be issued on the scale laid down in paragraph 530 of Regulations and Orders 1879; and an allowance at the rate of six dollars per troop and company and ten dollars per field battery of artillery will be paid to each corps to enable them to provide camp kettles.

The arrangements for cooking are to be the same as for actual service—cooking stoves are therefore not to be taken to camp by any corps at the public expense.

The supply officer will be allowed one day before the opening and one day after closing of camp to arrange for delivery of supplies from contractors and for closing his accounts. He should, however, so systematize his work in camp as to insure his having all vouchers and accounts for each day properly filed and completed during that day. His pay is five dollars per diem.

TENTS AND BLANKETS.

Necessary tents, and one blanket per officer and man will be supplied on application of each commanding officer, under the provisions of paragraphs 615 to 626 of the Regulations and Orders 1879.

The camp quartermaster will be allowed one day before opening and one day after closing of camp, to arrange for issue of, and to receive over, and return camp equipment to store and close his accounts.

The quartermaster and one man per company of each battalion may proceed one day in advance of their corps, in order to make necessary arrangements for the encampment of their corps under instructions from the Deputy Adjutant General of the District. They will also, if required, remain one day for duty after the camp breaks up.

Such quartermasters of Battalions as proceed to camp one day in advance of their corps will be paid an allowance of one dollar per diem, in addition to pay of rank, and the one man per company proceeding with him will be paid an allowance of fifty cents per diem for that day and the first day of encampment, also a similar allowance for any day or days any of them remain after camp breaks up for duty under order of the Deputy Adjutant General of the District. Neither rations nor any other allowance in lieu will be issued for those days.

If the weather is unfavourable and tents wet when camp breaks up, the Deputy Adjutant General of the District will use his discretion in giving orders for the protection of the public interests in respect to the articles to be returned to store.

MEDICAL REGULATIONS.

A medical inspection of every officer, non-commissioned officer and man is to be made, if possible, before the men leave the corps' head quarters, when that is not possible, then the medical examination must be made immediately after the corps goes into camp, and a full report relating to each man shall be made in a written return to the Commanding Officer.

This inspection is with a view of ascertaining, 1st: Whether the man is labouring under disease of any kind at that time, such as rheumatic affections; diseases of lungs or heart; or of any of the viscera of the abdomen; or under any form of the syphilitic disease; or is short-sighted; or has any disease or injuries of any of the joints; or badly shaped feet or overlapping toes, which would prevent his marching; 2nd: If the man has any predisposition to any of the above diseases, or has recently suffered from any of them, or if he has any other disqualification which may render him unfit for service, or predispose him to become inefficient from exposure.

Such men, if any be found, are not to be permitted to go to, or remain in, camp, as well for their own sakes, as to prevent claims for compensation being made upon the public on account of illness on the part of men who are not fit for service.

The Surgeon of each Battalion and Field Battery will make out a sick report every morning, and transmit a copy to the Commanding Officer.

The Surgeon of each corps will keep an admission and discharge Book, of all cases taken into Hospital, according to Form B.

Each Surgeon will give a receipt for all articles of medical equipment which may be issued to him for the use of his Corps, for the care and proper expenditure of which he will be responsible; and on being relieved from duty he will return all medical stores, articles of equipment and medicine remaining unexpended into the District Stores, with a list of the materials which have been expended by him, on complying with which his receipt will be returned to him.

Such wine or spirituous liquor, as may be prescribed for use in cases of illness must, if procured, be paid for by the person requiring the same. The attention of medical officers of corps is specially called to paragraphs 138, 140 and 141 of the Regulations and Orders for the Active Militia, 1879.

No expense to be incurred by medical officers on account of Government, without previous authority for such being obtained.

CASUALTIES.

In any case of serious illness or accident, the medical officer shall, in conjunction with the commanding officer of the corps, make such immediate arrangements, as may be necessary, sending the patient, if possible, at once to his home or the nearest Hospital. He will make a minute report to Head Quarters of all circumstances connected with the case.

The nature and cause of all accidents or injuries which occur to officers, non-commissioned officers and men and horses while on duty or drill in camp or otherwise during the period of annual training, are to be fully investigated at the time by a board of Officers, and a full and accurate report on each case sent to Head Quarters without delay; the time and place at which the accident or injury occurred should be specially stated, and all information necessary to a clear understanding at Head Quarters of all details connected with the case should be carefully given.

Claims for indemnification for losses, or injuries by accidents or other causes, often show that ordinary precautions have not been adopted and that discipline has not been carefully attended to. In future such claims for indemnification will not be paid unless it is clearly shown that the accident,—whether to man or horse, or the loss of whatever description—was entirely unavoidable, and could not by any care or pre-arrangement have been prevented or avoided.

In cases of illness contracted in camp, compensation will be limited to a period not exceeding 30 days.

Field Batteries of Artillery.

In camps where two or more batteries are present the Officer in command of camp will arrange for them to be brigaded and trained together under the senior Artillery Officer, until fit to be worked with the other branches of the service.

The gallop past will be discontinued by Field Batteries of Artillery, until further orders.

Field Batteries of Artillery Establishment. For repairs.

One Harness-maker or Saddler and one Wheeler or Carriage-smith may be enrolled on the strength of each Field Battery of Artillery to form part of the total of fifty-eight gunners and drivers including Wheelers, Collar-maker, and Shoemaker authorized in Paragraph 27 of the Regulations and Orders, 1879.

When in camp or on service the Harness-maker and Wheeler may, if they provide their own tools, execute urgent repairs to the equipment of the Battery under orders of the Commanding Officer. Payment will be made for necessary materials used to effect such repairs, together with fifty cents working pay, per diem, for any day the artificer performs a fair amount of such extra work.

Special authority must be obtained for repairs to be executed at other times than when in camp or out on service.

Ammunition.

Each Field Battery of Artillery will be allowed 100 rounds, and each Garrison Battery 20 rounds of Blank Ammunition, for Exercise and Practice.

Ammunition previously issued for exercise and practice, and not expended by the corps, to be deducted from the number of rounds authorized to be issued this year.

ARTILLERY PRACTICE.

Field Batteries with M. L. R. 9-pr. guns.

16 competitors as marksmen, to be selected by the Officer commanding the Battery, from the best instructed officers, non-commissioned officers and men, to fire 5 rounds each, viz:

3 common shell, with percussion fuzes.....	48
2 shrapnel shell, with time fuzes.....	32
Trial shots and instruction—Common shell plugged or with bursting charge and percussion fuze, if range permits.....	4
Total rounds.....	84

Halifax Field Battery to be assimilated to the above.

Field Battery with S. B. 9-pr. and 24-pr. Howitzers.

16 competitors, as above mentioned, each to fire 5 rounds:—

2 solid shot 9-pr.....	32
2 shrapnel shell, with time fuzes, 9-pr.....	32
1 common shell 24-pr., with time fuze.....	16
Trial shots and instruction—Solid shot 9-pr.	4
Total rounds.....	84

24-pr. Howitzer Battery.

16 competitors, 5 rounds each—

3 common shell, with time fuzes.....	48
2 shrapnel shell, with time fuzes.....	32
Trial shots and instruction—Common shell... . .	4
Total rounds.....	84

Garrison Batteries.

The number of rounds allowed, to be expended as follows:—

3 marksmen, selected as above, to fire—when S. B. guns are used,—5 rounds each, viz:—	
3 solid shot.....	24
1 common shell, with time fuze.....	8
1 shrapnel shell, with time fuze.....	8
Trial shots and instruction—Solid shot.....	4
Total.....	44

When 64-pr. R. M. L. guns are used,—3 rounds each, viz:—

3 common shell plugged.....	16
1 shrapnel shell, with time fuze.....	8
Trial shots, common shell plugged.....	2
Total.....	26

Places a
The places where formed in District

City, and other lations for city or respective ranks.

The officers, non such corps as drill for each day's drill ranks as laid down Regulations and mounted officers a addition to freater officers and men) together with 1 oz. and free forage (for 531 of the Regulati not required its eqi oats may be issued.

Neither pay, allo to or for any officer absent from camp.

General

The Regulations i from Paragraph 587 extent they apply t of exercise formed i

The regulations i followed to the exte nected with camps

The Deputy Adju receive instructions him to specify the r ceed in going to an

Requisitions for i will be issued by the District, who will al claimed for, all acc

Except as other men *bonâ fide* proc are to be allowed tr

Troops of Cavalry whose local head qu all companies of Inf within 3 miles of th march to camp.

All corps wh use h of the railway statio they are to receive t way station or stean

Companies of Inf more than 2 miles f boat wharf from whi will be allowed six e per man, per mile, f travelled by ordinari ing from that statio

A similar allowa whose head quarter place of encampmei or steamboat can b over any portion of

Deputy Adjutants for tenders in such i has been obtained relating to subsistet of the Regulations graphs 506, 507, 520 of exercise. They a officer recommende fitted for the impo t discharge.

As the issue of rat until the morning of ing to join will be

When 40-pr. R. B. L. guns are used,—5 rounds each, viz.:

3 solid shot.....	24
2 shrapnel shell with time fuse.....	16
Trial shots—solid shot.....	2
	42

British Columbia.

Victoria Battery :

16 competitors, 5 round is each.	48
3 common shell plugged.....	32
2 " with time fuse.....	2
" for trial shots.....	3
Shrapnel shell for instruction.....	—
Total rounds.....	85

CORPS ARMED WITH RIFLES.

Twenty rounds of ball and 20 rounds of blank ammunition for practice, under the provisions of paragraphs 281 to 284 inclusive of the R. and O. 1879, will be allowed to each man authorized to drill.

The number of rounds of ball ammunition previously issued to any corps for practice, but remaining in possession unexpended, is to be deducted from the issue authorized for practice this year. Deputy Adjutants General will see to this when making requisitions for ammunition, and require returns to be made to them of the rifle practice carried out by each individual in each corps. These returns are to be sent to Head Quarters, Ottawa, with the annual reports relating to the drill and training.

No person is under any circumstances to sell ammunition issued at the public expense by Government to any corps for practice.

TARGET PRACTICE.

Too much care cannot be devoted to musketry instruction.

Target practice affords proof of the attention bestowed on position drill and aiming drill. Company officers are reminded that the former of these drills can be carried out with advantage during the first morning parade daily, and by individual men when lying down "at ease."

Each man must expend, under supervision of the musketry instructor and senior company officer present the number of rounds of ball ammunition authorized for that purpose, and no man is to use more than his share of the Government allowance, viz., twenty rounds.

In carrying out target practice, every man will fire 5 rounds at 200 yards, standing; 10 rounds at 400 yards, kneeling; and 5 rounds at 600 yards, any military position.

"Standing," "kneeling," and "lying down," as defined in the position drill, are the recognized military positions.

At the conclusion of the individual firing a classification is to be made, when those who have obtained 30 points will be classified as first class shots; those obtaining 30, but failing to obtain 40, as second class shots; and those failing to obtain 30, as third class shots. At 200 yards the targets shall be 4 feet wide, having a bull's eye 1 foot diameter, centre 3 feet diameter, outer remainder of target. At 400 yards and 500 yards, target 6 feet wide, bull's eye 2 feet diameter, centre 4 feet diameter, outer remainder of target.

Value of Points.—Outer, black disc or flag, 2; centre, black and white disc or flag, 3; bull's eye, white disc or flag, 4. The signal for danger or cease firing is in all cases to be a red flag; on no account is a shot to be fired when the danger flag is up at the marker's butt.

No man is ever to load until all is clear for him to fire, and if it becomes necessary for any purpose to cease firing, any man whose rifle is loaded will at once unload, remaining unloaded until the order is given to resume the practice.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Troops of Cavalry are restricted to 35 horses for pay.

No mounted officer shall receive pay for more one horse, actually used by him.

The pay for horses shall cover any expense in for shoeing while at drill.

The attention of officers is drawn to paragraphs 156, 177 and 178 of the R. and O., 1879, relating to their uniform, clothing, &c.

PAY AND INSPECTIONS.

The Deputy Adjutant General in each corps will see that the expenditure for drill is kept within the appropriation, and to that end will take steps to select, in the manner indicated, from each corps district, to make the maximum strength authorized for drill. The corps not selected, and which are to be paid, are hereby relieved from the performance of drill during the year 1883-84.

The Deputy Adjutant General of each district will notify the commanding officer of each corps to be drilled for, as well as those which cannot be paid a return to Head Quarters of the corps v and of those which cannot be paid; also a d the steps he has taken to make the selections.

Deputy Adjutants General are directed to t a statement to Head Quarters, for information General Officer in Command, showing the d which corps in their respective districts will c drill and be ready for inspection.

Before any corps receives pay, the comm officer shall be required to certify in his o writing, at the end of the pay list of his co each officer, non-commissioned officer and w woman pay is demanded, was actually pres his corps and performed the number of day for 1883-84 specified opposite his name.

The attention of Staff Officers, Commanding of all arms and Captains of Troops, Batt Companies is specially called to the form of ce they a e required to append in writing at the pay lists. They will be held responsible Department that these pay-lists are cor must therefore see that the names of offic commissioned officers and men of the c only entered thereon for the number of d they have actually performed with thei year for which payment is demanded. person performs less than the authorized n drills with his corps, he is only to be paid actual number of days' drill he has performe manner.

The inspections of all corps on completion are to be made in the field during the day t

At inspections great stress is to be laic cleanliness of Arms, the correct fitting of equipments, and the manner in which Guards an perform their duties, and as regards the k of their Men as well as of their Company Company Officers and Non-Commissioned O

Cleanliness of all parts of the camp neighbourhood must be attended to, and re by inspecting officers.

Before the men are dismissed, the nam service roll are to be called in presence c inspecting Officer, who, before certifying to t must compare such names with those on th and see that each person for whom pay is vouched for as entitled to receive it.

In his annual report, the inspecting O specify that he has complied with this ord also to state the result.

In order that a full report may be made ment, relating to the drill and training fo year 1883-84, all drill for which payment w must be completed before the first day of 1884, and the reports of Deputy Adjutan of Districts must be transmitted to Hea not later than the 5th of that month.

By Command,

WALKER POWELL, Colonel,
Adjutant General,
Canada

Head Quarters
Toronto 16 May 1883

Regimental Orders

The following having been duly
adhered are taken on the strength of the
Regiment and posted as follows

A Co

Nils Schmidt 9 May 1883

John W Arless do

Fredrick Bartlett do

B Co

Alex^r A Melkolland 9 May 1883

I Co

Fred W Whittlemore 9 May 1883

Pioneers

H. Co Charles J Reed 11 May 1883

E. Co William H Harper do

2

The following transfers are hereby permitted

P^{te} Robt Hume from C to H Co

Bands = G Williams from Band to D Co

3

The parade on Sunday will be formed
at 2-15 p.m. Full dress with leggings will be
worn.

Officers Commanding Companies will see
that their Company Swords are cleaned and that
their men are provided with black gloves

A collection will be taken up during
the service

4

Arrangements have been made for the Regiment
to proceed to London on the 23rd instant. The
cost of the trip will be \$2⁰⁰ per man
which will cover transport and two meals -
breakfast and dinner - this money must be paid
to the Paymaster not later than Sunday the 20th inst.

201

courses each,
or more than
also incurred

paragraphs
relating to

each district
kept within
make steps to
corps in his
authorized
which cannot
performance of

district will
corps detailed
be paid, and
corps warned,
a detail of
otions.
d to forward
ation of the
he dates on
will complete

commanding
is own hand-
is corps, that
and men for
present with
days of drill

anding Officers
Batteries and
of certificate
at the foot of
sible by the
correct; they
officers, non-
air corps are
of days' drill
e corps during
aded. If any
ed number of
paid for the
ormed in such

pletion of drill
day time.
e laid on the
g of accoutre-
is and Sentries
he knowledge
pany Drill, by
ed Officers.
camp and its
nd reported on

names on the
nce of the In-
to the pay-list
on the pay-list
y is claimed is

ng Officer is to
s order, and is

made for Parlia-
ng for the fiscal
ent will be made
y of December,
utants General
Head Quarters

lonel,
eneral of Militia,
Canada.

Majesty.

Credit for three drills will be given to the N C O & men going to London

5 Crossbelts must be fitted at once before they are cleared

6 Garage Coats and Haversacks must be drawn this evening

7 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

A C^o

To be Sergeant

Cap^t of Gorie vice -

To be Corporals

P^{te} W L Ramsay, vice Gorie promoted

" J M^c Master

E C^o

To be Sergeant

Cap^t of Robertson vice Murch discharged

By Order

J M Delamere

Captain & Adjutant

All Fort Tabor

17th May 1883

District Order

The 2^d Battalion "Queens Own Rifles" of Canada have permission to proceed to London or some other adjacent City on the 24th instant. The Queen's Birthday

By Order

H^{on} Robert B Denison, Lt Col

W A General

Will this be

Head Quarters

Toronto 20 May 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken
in the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

A Co

✓ W J Graham 18 May 1883

B Co

✓ William Crozier 18 May 1883

✓ Gabriel Kerr do

✓ Geo W W Colbourne do

✓ Charles W H Graham do

✓ Frederick McCracken do

✓ J A Todd do

✓ Isaac Ritchie do

D Co

✓ William H Warner 18 May 1883

✓ James Hart do

✓ W J Thomson do

E Co

✓ W J Nelson 18 May 1883

H Co

✓ C A McBride 18 May 1883

✓ Geo H Douglas do

I Co

✓ Eugene W Stern 16 May 1883

Pioneers

✓ (2 Co) Jesse Knight 16 May 1883

2

The Regiment will parade on Wednesday at 8.30
A.M. in Review Order with leggings, haversacks and
Great coats rolled preparatory for leaving for London

3

Each NCO & man will require to his Forage Cap
ramp-hovel, brush, knife and fork with a
pair of easy shoes or slippers

- 4 Company casks and Officers baggage must be left in the Drill Shed on or before 6 p m on Wednesday each piece being distinctly marked
- 5 As the Haversacks must be returned to store immediately on returning to Toronto paper bags must be provided by Companies in which their contents may be taken home
- 6 On entering the train each Company will at once take their seats and remain accounted until the station is left when Officers will see that the arms and accoutrements are safely stowed away and their men made as comfortable as possible
- 7 During the journey Orderly Officers will move constantly through the train to see that proper order is kept and that men do not leave the train at stations or ride on the platforms. sentries will be placed on the doors for the latter purpose One hour after entering train all singing and noise must cease in order that proper rest may be obtained
- 8 Officers and men will warn their friends not to come to the shed on Wednesday evening as none can be admitted. The route to the Union Station will be along King St
- 9 All stores required for London must be drawn today
- 10 In rolling Greatcoats they must be placed with the back next the ground or floor and rolled in from the collar
- 11 Surgt E B Walsh F Co's will act as 2^d Lieutenant until further orders

By Order

J M D Warner

Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 23 May 1883

Regimental Orders

- No 1 All Drills will cease after the
24th May, until further orders
- 2 2^d Lieut Maron & Walsh will do
duty with N Co until further orders
- 3 The following are granted the
Nine Years Good Service Badge
Sergt F G Lowe I Co ✓
Six Years Good Service Badge
Pte T Adams F Co ✓
" E H Hewgill E Co ✓
Three Years Good Service Badge
Pte G W Mackie B Co ✓
" Alex Lee C " ✓
" G R Copping E " ✓
" J H Templeman " " ✓
" R T Walkershaw I " ✓
- 4 The Officer Commanding has been pleased
to make the following appointments
N Co
To be Corporal
Pte E Thompson vice Medland promoted ✓
F Co
To be Sergeant
Capt Jas W Burns vice Walsh promoted ✓
Bearer-Capt
To be Corporal
Pte W R Pringle ab E Co ✓
By Order
GMDranner
Capt & Adjutant

Old Fort Toronto
16 May 1883

District Order

No 1 The Undermentioned Coops in Military District No 2 are authorized to perform their Annual Drill at Local Head Quarters G G B Guard

Hamilton, Welland and Toronto Field Batteries
2-10-13-38 - Battalions

The Officer Commanding these Coops will notify the D A General the date they commence their Annual drill and the date when ready for inspection

Target Practice returns in duplicate to be forwarded with the Pay Lists and Service Rolls

By Order-

By: T Wilson Lt Col
B^d Major-
M D No 2

Old Fort Toronto 1st June 1883

District ^{Memo} Order

The 1st Lancers will furnish a Guard of Honour at Government House at 12½ noon tomorrow, and at 6-55 tomorrow evening at the Union Station Toronto on the Departure of His Excellency the Governor General and Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise

By: J Wilson
Lt Col. B.M.

Brigade Major's Office
Toronto 1st June 1883

District Order

N^o 1

A Guard of Honour from the 2nd Regiment Queen's Own Rifles will Parade at the Union Railway Station on Saturday evening the 3rd June upon the departure of His Excellency the Governor General and Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise at 7 P.M.

By Order

Sgd) J. Milson Lt Col
Brigade Major
N^o 2 District.

Head Quarters

Toronto 1st June 1883

Regimental Order

N^o 1

The Undernamed Co^s will furnish a Guard of Honour tomorrow 2nd June, parading in Review Order with Leggings at Drill Shed at 11.45 A.M. and 6.45 P.M.

A. Co	1 Sergt	12 Men
B	1 Sergt	12 Men
C	1 do	8 do
D	—	12 do
E	1 do	8 do
F	1 do	10 do
G	—	10 do
H	—	10 do
I	1 do	8 do

By Order J. McDelamie Capt. & Adjutant

Old Fort
Toronto 30th July 1883

Circular Memo

A Board of Officers will assemble at the Old Fort Toronto on the 4th day of September next at 10 A.M. To examine such Officers of Infantry as may desire to have their proficiency in drill and discipline tested for First and Second Class - Candidates to appear in Uniform and to provide their Stationary.

The Names of Candidates to be sent to the Brigade Office one week before the date named for the assembling of the Board

By Order
(sgd) J. Milson Lt-Col.
Brigade Major
N^o 2 Military District

Old Fort
Toronto 9th August 1883

Circular Memo

In consequence of the Dominion Rifle Match taking place at Ottawa during the first week in September the Board for examining Officers is postponed to Tuesday 11th September at 10 A.M. in the Old Fort Toronto (Uniform) Commanding Officers are requested to notify Officers requiring Certificates. Attention is drawn to Regulations and Orders 1879

pages 26-7-8

sg^d

Robert B. Denison Lt Col
D. A. G.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 11th August 1883

General Orders (18)

N^o 3 2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles of
Canada

Quarter Master and Honorary Major
Edward Marion Chadwick is hereby
permitted to retire retaining his Honorary
Rank.

By Command
(sg^d) Walter Powell Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada.

Head Quarters

Toronto 15th August 1883

Regimental Orders

N^o 1 The following Non-Com. Officers and
men have re-engaged for a further term
of three years from the expiry of their last
term of service.

- B. Company
- ✓ Sergt Cassidy
 - ✓ Capt. M^r Donnell
 - ✓ Pte J. P. Dunning

✓ D Company
 ✓ Pte Pearcey
 ✓ " Farley

✓ F. Company
 ✓ Pte Gibson
 ✓ " Coathron
 ✓ " Ham

✓ H. Company
 Coapl Parsons

✓ I Company
 ✓ Supt. Crean
 ✓ " Campbell
 ✓ " Garvin
 ✓ Coapl Rough
 ✓ " Willcocks
 ✓ Pte Donaldson
 ✓ " Davison

✓ Band
 Coapl Young

N^o 2

The following are struck off the
 strength of the Regiment

✓ G. Company
 Coapl. Ross discharged

By Order

J. M. Lamere
 Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Fronts 20th August 1883

Regimental Orders

N^o 1 The Regiment will parade in Drill Order (with leggings) on Wednesday the 29th instant at 8 P.M. and on each succeeding Wednesday at the same hour until further Orders

N^o 2 Until further Orders the recruit classes will be held on Wednesday and Friday evenings

N^o 3 Non Commissioned Officers and men attending the Ontario and Dominion Rifle Matches are hereby permitted to wear their Uniforms.

N^o 4 Until further Orders the Forage Caps will be worn on the right side of the head

N^o 5 Sergeant A Bloomfield of D. Company is granted leave of absence until the 17th day of October 1883 at which time date he will have completed 9 years service and is granted the 9 years service Badge and discharge dated at expiration of leave

N^o 6

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

F. Condon

4 Company continued
 ✓ John Royall 6th July 1853
 ✓ Herbert G. Reilly 20 Aug 53
 6 Company
 ✓ Samuel Black 23rd May 53

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

~~_____~~
~~_____~~ ~~_____~~

5 Company
 ✓ Private Bealey left limits
 ✓ " Edmonds " "
 ✓ " Lockburn " "
 ✓ " Whittmore discharged

By Order
 J. Delamere
 Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto Sept 5th 1883

Regimental Orders

- No 1 2nd Lieut A. B. Lee will do duty with F. Company until further orders.
- 2 The following having been duly attested, have been taken on the strength of the Regiment
D. Company
✓ W. J. McLeod 5th Sept 1883
- 3 Until further orders, the beaver class will meet on Monday evenings at 8 o'clock, commencing on the 10th inst. Non-commissioned officers and men wishing to join will attend on the above evening.
- 4 Rifle practice will be discontinued until the 26th inst.
- 5 A meeting of the Sergeants Mess will be held in the mess rooms on Monday the 10th inst at 8 P.M. - Every member is expected to be present.
- 6 The Regiment is reminded of the Concert given by our Band in the Granite Rink every Friday evening and the Officers Commanding wishes the non-com officers and men to give it their support

4 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment.

- ✓ D. Company
 ✓ Pte J. W. R. Williams Discharged
 ✓ " F. E. Earle "
 ✓ " J. F. Mulloy Left Limit
 ✓ " A. A. Mulholland "

~~I Company~~

~~Pte J. J. Whittemore Discharged~~

By Order

J. M. Blamere
 Captain & Adjutant

Old Fort

Toronto 7th September 1882

Brigade Order

N^o 2 A Guard of Honour from the 2nd Regiment Queen's Own Rifles will Parade at the Horticultural Gardens at 8 P.M. on the 13th Should His Excellency Attend the proposed Concert there.

N^o 3 In the event of His Excellency not attending the concert on the 13th the Guard detailed for that occasion will parade at the Union Station upon the Departure of His Excellency from Toronto

By Order

8th J. Milson Lt. Col.

Brigade Major

2nd In Dist

Old Fort Toronto
September 8 - 83

Brigade Order

N^o-1

The Guards of Honor detailed for His Excellency the G^o General upon his visit to Toronto will Parade as follows

Guard of Honor at the Union Station at 11-30
A.M. on the 12th inst

Guard of Honor at the Horticultural Gardens
at 7-45 P.M. on the 13th inst

Guard of Honor at the Union Station at
8-15 A.M. on the 14th inst

Cavalry Escort from the Gen Gen Rodg Gunc
at the Queens Hotel Toronto at 1-30
P.M. on the 12th inst

By Order

T. Wilson Lt Col

B^d Major

No 2 M. D.

Toronto

12 September 1883

Brigade Order

The 2^d Regt Queens Own Rifles will
furnish a Guard of Honor to parade at the
Queens Park at 1-45 P.M. on the 13th
inst

By Order

T. Wilson Lt Col

B^d Major

No 2 M. D.

Head Quarters
Toronto 12th Sept 1883

Regimental Orders

- No 1 By Electric Memo of the 7th
& 12th instant the Regiment having been
ordered to furnish two Guards of Honor
the detail for the same will be as follows
- | | | | |
|------|------------|----|-------------|
| A Co | 1 Sergeant | 12 | Rank & file |
| B " | " | 12 | " " |
| C " | 1 Sergeant | 10 | " " |
| D " | 1 " | 12 | " " |
| E " | " | 10 | " " |
| F " | 1 Sergeant | 13 | " " |
| G " | " | 10 | " " |
| H " | 1 Sergeant | 10 | " " |
| I " | 1 " | 12 | " " |

The Guards will parade in Review
Order with Leggings at the Army tomorrow
the 13th instant at the hours of 12.30
p m and 6.30 p m respectively

- 2 The following is struck off the
strength of the Regiment

B Co

P^{te} H C Webb discharged

- 3 Until further orders the Signal Corps
will meet on Friday evenings at 8 O'clock
commencing Friday next the 14th instant

Non Commissioned Officers and men
wishing to join will attend on the last
mentioned evening

- 4 The Regiment will parade in Review
Order with Leggings next Wednesday evening
the 19th instant at 6.30 p m for a march
out to the Exhibition Grounds

By Order
J M Blamire
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 19th September 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following are struck off the strength
of the Regiment

A Co

- ✓ P^{te} C E Fice left limits
✓ " A E Lawrence do
✓ " Cecil Major do

C Co

- ✓ P^{te} R H Davidson deceased

D Co

- ✓ P^{te} W D Crofton discharged
✓ " R L Harris left limits

H Co

- ✓ P^{te} George Cox left limits
✓ " W J Taylor do
✓ " G F Reithan do
✓ " J W Montgomery do
✓ " G H Douglas do

2 Men desirous of joining the Beaver Corps are required to report at once to Hospital Sergeant Mc Minn so that they may have the benefit of Lectures

3 Rifle practice will be resumed on Wednesday morning next the 26th inst.

4 The annual Regimental Rifle Match will be held on the Garrison Common on Saturday the 6th October next

5 The time allowed for pulling in the required scores for cross gun badges is (except as to the Regimental Cross gun badge) hereby extended to the date of the Annual Regimental Rifle Match

- 6 Until further orders Captain Brown is transferred from B to A Company
- 7 Non Comd Officers Class will be resumed on Friday evening next and on each succeeding Friday until further orders
- 8 Until further orders the Signal Class will meet for practice on Monday instead of Friday
- 9 The Standing Orders of the Regiment will be issued upon requisition to the number of 50 for each Company

By Order
J M Belamere
Capt + Adjutant

Head Quarters
Ottawa 31 August 1883

General Orders (19)

No 2 2^d Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles of Canada"
To be Major

Captain Daniel Hugh Allan M.S. vice James Reid Foster who is hereby permitted to retire retaining rank

To be 2^d Lieutenant provisionally

Sergeant Edmund Havelock Walsh

By Command
(Sg²) Walker Powell, Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters
Ottawa 14th September 1883

General Orders (20)

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles of Canada"

No 1

To be Captain

Lieutenant Henry Mill Bellah M S vice
Allan promoted

To be 2nd Lieutenant provisionally

Sergeant Frederick Charles Campbell

By Command

(Sg^{ts}) Walter Powell, Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia

Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 26 September 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment and
posted as follows

O C^o

✓

George W Ansell 18 September 1883

E C^o

✓

Baril Hook 21 September 1883

2

The following are struck off the strength
of the Regiment

G C^o

✓

P^{te} H C Simms discharged

✓

" A J G Simms do

✓

" C A MacKay deceased

3

Until further Orders Captain Bellah will on
promotion do duty with B Company

4

The Regimental Song which has been published

by permission may now be procured at Mess^{rs}
 J. Suckling & Sons Longe Street and the Officer
 Commanding trusts it will meet with a ready sale
 among the members of the Corps

- 5 Sergeant H L Ingles is hereby granted leave of
 absence until the 22^d day of October A D 1883
 when he will have completed a period of three
 years service and will then be granted the
 three years service badge and a discharge ✓

- 6 The Officer Commanding has been
 pleased to make the following appointments

H C^o

To be Sergeant

- ✓ Capt^t T A C World vice Ingles discharged ✓

To be Corporal

- ✓ P^{te} C G Hollowell vice World promoted ✓

K C^o

To be Color Sergeant

- ✓ Sergt P M Coakren vice Stewart discharged ✓

To be Sergeants

- ✓ Capt^t H W Mickle vice Fotheringham discharged ✓

- ✓ Capt^t A May vice M Coakren promoted ✓

By Order

J M Delamere

Capt^t & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 3 October 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1
The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

A Co

✓	Robt Moncreiff	29 September 1883
✓	Geo R Donavin	do
✓	Hugh McLean	do
✓	Thos Cavanagh	do

B Co

✓	George Keill	29 September 1883
✓	Robert Johnson	do
✓	Michael Connor	do
✓	James Gilley	do

D Co

✓	William Burton	29 September 1883
✓	William Cunningham	do

F Co

✓	George Bailey	29 September 1883
✓	P. H. Stern	do

G Co

✓	Arthur L Torrance	29 September 1883
✓	Thomas H. Corrie	do

H Co

✓	William Maclean	29 September 1883
✓	John M. Gee	do
✓	Frederick M. Gee	do
✓	G. D. Burns	do
✓	William H. Dunsford	do
✓	Arthur Garrett	do

I Co

✓	Frederick B. Hodgins	29 September 1883
---	----------------------	-------------------

2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

G Co^o

✓ P^{te} James Wilson left limits

H Co^o

✓ P^{te} J G Forgie left limits

I Co^o

✓ P^{te} James Keill deceased

K Co^o

✓ Color Bearer: S Stewart discharged ✓

✓ Serjt J D Fookhingham left limits ✓

✓ Corp^o E W Hagerly discharged ✓

such discharges in K Co^o to date as from 26 September last

3 Until further orders 2nd Lieutenant Frederick G Campbell will do duty with I Company

4 The Annual Regimental Games will take place on the Woods Lacrosse Grounds on the corner of Jarvis and Wellcutty Streets on Saturday the 27th instant commencing at 3 o'clock p.m.

In order to ~~ensure~~ ^{insure} success all ranks are expected to render the committee all possible assistance

5 Programmes of the Regimental Rifle Match will be supplied on parade this evening to the Orderly Sergeants of Companies

Entries for the Match may be made in the Lecture Room immediately after parade this evening also at the same place on Friday evening next at 8 o'clock

By Order

M. J. O'Mahony

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 10 October 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

A Co^o

✓ John W Williams ~~29 September~~ ^{6 October} 1883

D Co^o

✓ Thomas Fleet 29 September 1883

G Co^o

✓ Lewis Langstaff 29 September 1883

✓ L J Mathersill do

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

B Co^o

✓ Colour Sergt P Millington discharged ✓

✓ P^{ts} J W M Adam do

✓ " A W K Hogg do

✓ " H Simmonds left limits

D Co^o

✓ P^{ts} G T Pendrick discharged

H Co^o

✓ P^{ts} W S Armistron discharged

✓ " D S Skinner do

✓ " J E M Intyre do

✓ " A Lawson do

✓ " J S Campbell left limits

✓ " A Brighton do

✓ " A Fraser do

✓ " R M Hamilton do

✓ " T P Hall do

✓ " George Ross do

3

The Regiment will parade for Divine Service

on Sunday the 14th instant at 2 o'clock p.m. sharp - Service will be held at the Central Presbyterian Church. Collection on behalf of a City Charity.

4 Colo Supt George E Cooper of B Co² has been authorized to organize and instruct Trng. of War Teams to compete at the Toronto Police Force and Annual Regimental Games of 20th and 27th instant respectively

5 The Skirmishing and Valley Firing and Judging Distance Matches left over from the Regimental Rifle Match of last Saturday the 6th instant will take place on the Garrison Common Range on Saturday next the 13th instant commencing at 2 o'clock p.m.

6 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

B Co²

- ✓ To be Color Supt
Supt G E Cooper vice Millington, discharged
- ✓ To be Sergeant
Corp² of A McDonell vice Cooper, promoted

By Order

J. W. Delamere

Captⁿ & Adjutant

Regimental Order

All rifles are required to be returned to Company Armouries on or before Wednesday the 17th instant

J. W. Delamere

Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 17 October 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

C. C.:

✓ Edward J. S. Vickers 10 October 1883

F. C.:

✓ Charles M. Keller 10 October 1883

H. C.:

✓ Joseph H. Brown 10 October 1883

2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

C. C.:

✓ P^{te} T. Armstrong discharged

O. C.:

✓ Sergt H. Bloomfield discharged ✓

H. C.:

✓ P^{te} L. H. Alexander left limits

✓ " J. A. Collins do

✓ " J. A. V. Preston do

3 Officers Commanding Companies are required to have returned to company stores without delay the uniforms of all such Non-Commissioned Officers and men as have been absenting themselves from parade without leave

4 Officers Commanding Companies will also see that such defaulters are not permitted to compete at the Annual Regimental Games

5 Officers Commanding Companies are also required to send in to the Orderly Room next Wednesday evening before parade a list of the names of their Company Bug-uf-was teams

6 The Company Traps of war (except the final one) will take place next Wednesday evening during parade. The final event being reserved to take place at the Regimental Annual Games on the 27th instant

7 Target practice return sheets for companies may be obtained at the orderly room after parade this evening

8 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

B Co

To be Corporals

P^{te} W Arkens vice Worton discharged ✓

" J A Dawson " K'Donnell promoted ✓

" L D Merrick " ✓

D Co

To be Sergeant

✓ Capt. F Sheehan vice Bloomfield discharged ✓

H Co

To be Corporals

✓ P^{te} R K Carlson vice Nichol promoted ✓

✓ " A A Little " May " ✓

✓ " H B Cronyn " Hagarly discharged ✓

By Order

J M O'Hanrahan

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarter

Ottawa 12th October 1883General Orders (22)

No 1

His Excellency the Governor General cannot leave Canada without expressing to the Militia Force of the Dominion the gratification he has experienced during his visits to the many different portions of this great country in witnessing the efforts made and the military spirit shown in the performance of the duties to which the Militia are called.

He assures them that their future welfare will always be a matter of deep interest to himself and to Her Royal Highness and he trusts that they will continue to keep up the discipline and order that military spirit which now pervades all ranks.

Although they may never be called on to defend their country there will be the best safeguards for peace and security both at home and abroad.

No 3

Province of OntarioConfirmation of Rank

2nd Lieutenant Ernest Frederick Gunther V.B. 2nd Battalion
 2nd Lieutenant Alexander Young Scott V.B. 2nd Battalion
 1st Lieutenant Alfred Holmes Chesbrough V.B. 2nd Battalion
 2nd Lieutenant Arthur Burdett Lee V.B. 2nd Battalion
 2nd Lieutenant Edmond Havelock Walsh V.B. 2nd Battalion
 1st Lieutenant Frederick Charles Campbell V.B. 2nd Battalion

The above officers are confirmed in rank from
 11th September 1883

No 4

Certificates GrantedBoard of ExaminersProvince of OntarioFirst Class Certificates

Lieutenant James Charles Mc Gee 2nd Battalion
 do William Campbell Macdonald 2nd do

Second Colours Certificates

2nd Lieutenant Ernest Frederick Guenther 2nd Batta
 do Alexander Young Scott 2nd do
 do Alfred Holmes Cheshbrough 2nd do
 do Arthur Bundred Lee 2nd do
 do Edmond Havelock Walsh 2nd do
 do Frederick Charles Campbell 2nd do

By Command

(sg) Walter Powell Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia
CanadaHead QuartersToronto 24th October 1883Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested
 are taken on the strength of the Regiment and
 posted as follows

H. C. =

James W. Murhard 14 October 1883
 Duncan Cameron 22 do
 Archibald G. Campbell 17 do
 Henry J. Cosgrove 22 do
 Thomas G. Elliott 22 do

2

The following are struck off the strength
 of the Regiment

H. C. =

P^{te} R. Hanning left limits
 Sergt H. L. Inglis discharged

H. C. =

P^{te} E. C. Kealman left limits
 " G. H. Cowan non attendance at drill
 " W. B. Herbert do

K C^o (Cont^d)

- ✓ P^{ts} G & Murphy non attendance at drill
- ✓ " S A Henderson do
- " ~~for the~~ do
- 3 The Regiment will parade for drill next Friday evening
- 4 After parade on Friday evening Knapsacks Waterbottles and Haversacks will be drawn from stores and issued to the Companies
- 5 Officers Commanding Companies will at once see that their Order and Stores books are fully posted up, their rifles and crossbells all in their proper places and that the last mentioned (cross bells) and swords are properly cleaned for inspection
- 6 Such Companies as may require them may now obtain new Order books on application at the Quartermasters Store
- 7 Officers Commanding Companies are required to forthwith send in to the Adjutants Room Nominal Rolls of their Companies
- 8 Officers non Commissioned Officers and Men are cautioned against making other engagements for "Thanksgiving Day" (1st November) as there will be a Regimental parade on that day either for drill or inspection
- 9 The Company Cuffs and judging Distances Medals won at the recent Regimental Annual Rifle Matches together with the Cross guns awarded for the seasons practice will be presented on parade next Wednesday evening
- 10 The undersigned have qualified as marksmen for the year 1883

Battalion Best Shot

Staff Sergt Lewis

C C^o

First Class Marksmen

Sergt Kennedy	}	A C ^o
Rugler Corp ^l H ^c Croop		
Staff Sergt Ashall	}	C C ^o
Color " Warrington		
Pioneer " Foreman		D C ^o
Color " Kniffler		E C ^o
P ^{te} W S Duncan	}	G C ^o
" Jones		

Second Class Marksmen

Sergt Howard	}	A C ^o
P ^{te} Bartlett		
" f P Dunning		B C ^o
Sergt Clayton		C C ^o
P ^{te} Blainey		D C ^o
Color Sergt Hewgill		E C ^o
Rugler Hurst		" "
P ^{te} f W Duncan	}	G C ^o
Rugler Klapp		
" Hurst		I C ^o

11 The following are the winners of the medals given for the seasons practice

Dominion Rifle Association Medal

Staff Sergt Lewis C C^o

Ontario Rifle Association Medal

P^{te} W S Duncan G C^o

12 The following are granted the

Six Years Good Service Badge

✓ P^{te} f A Cook A C^o ✓

Common Sergt Oldbury

✓ Sergt F Strachan D C^o ✓

✓ Capt A G Robertson E " ✓

✓ Sergt G R Austin

✓ P^{te} A E Phillips } D C^o ✓

✓ " L H Whittman }

G C^o

✓	Staff Sergt S F Walker	}	G C ^o	✓
	P ^{te} R M Williams			✓
✓	Hospital Sergt M Mann		H C ^o	✓
	Bandman R Heister		Band	✓
	<u>Three Years Good Service Badge</u>			
	Armour Sergt W Oldbury		A C ^o	✓
	P ^{te} F W Platt	}	D C ^o	✓
✓	" W H Smith			✓
	" D World			✓
✓	" H W Macpherson		E C ^o	✓
	" E Fie		F C ^o	✓
	Sergt T A World	}	H C ^o	✓
	Capt C G Halliwell			✓
	P ^{te} G H Orr		I C ^o	✓
	Bandman T Clegg	}	Band	✓
	" J Dawson			✓

13 Until further orders the Bearers Corps will meet on Saturday instead of Monday evenings

14 The Regimental Games Committee will meet immediately after parade this evening

15 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment

I C^o

✓ To be Sergeant

Capt S B Donaldson vice Campbell promoted

By Order

J M Dlamini

Capt & Adjutant

Regimental Order

Each company will be required to provide three men to assist at the Regimental Games next Saturday. Men detailed for that duty will report to the Games Committee after parade this evening.

J M Dlamini
Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters
 October
 No 26 Regt Dec 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

H.C.:

✓ Francis C S Minley 25 October 1883

K.C.:

✓ John Howell 24 October 1883

✓ George Pahlerson do

✓ Arthur G Smith do

✓ Reeph Ross do

✓ Colin Fraser do

✓ Wilfrid P Mustard do

✓ Robert J Hamilton do

✓ Edward H Jackson do

✓ Thomas R Shearer do

✓ Charles J Hardie do

✓ Gregory A Fere do

✓ George A H Scott 26 do

✓ Thomas A Staunton do

2 The following is struck off the strength of the Regiment

C.C.:

✓ P^{te} Fergurson left limits

3 Officers Non Com Officers and men attending the Games tomorrow will appear in undress uniform. Privates as well as Non Com Officers detailed as Police to keep the grounds will wear side arms

4 Until further orders Pioneer William G Hearn at present attached for pay to A Company will be transferred for same purpose

✓ to C Company and P^t James P Stewart
of A C^o transferred to the Pioneer Corps
and attached for pay to A Company ✓

5-

The Officer Commanding has been
pleased to make the following appointments

10 C^o

To be Corporals

✓ P^t J Shattern vice Shacton promoted
✓ " S W McCalung vice Mackenzie discharged

By Order

J M D Cameron

Capt & Adjutant

Brigade Office

Toronto 20 September 1893

The following letter is published for the in-
formation of the Officers Commanding Corps
which formed Escorts and Guards of Honor
to His Excellency the Governor General during
his visit to Toronto. He desires to express his
approbation of their soldierlike appearance and
the manner in which they performed their several
duties. He trusts that the Militia of Toronto
will maintain that high character for discipline
and smartness which they have held in the
past, and the Governor General will always
take an interest in their future career

By order

By J. T. Wilson Lt Col

B² Major

No 2 M Co

Major Miller

Comd^g 2^d Regt Queens Own

Toronto

Regimental Order
Head Quartermaster

Toronto 31 October 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following having been duly adopted is taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

O C. O.

✓ Robt M Bicknell 16 Oct 1883

2 A meeting of the Officers of the Garrison is called to take place at the Drill Shed on Friday next the 2^d prox^o at 8 O'clock p.m. and as business of importance in connection with the Drill Shed will be brought before the meeting every officer of the Regiment is expected to be present

3 The Regiment will parade for Devine Service on Sunday next the 16th proximo at 2 O'clock P.M. Sharp - Service will be held at the Elm Street Methodist Church Collection on behalf of the Hospital for sick children

4 Company Order Books will be brought into the Orderly Room for inspection this evening immediately after parade

5 The parade on Wednesday evening next the 7th prox^o will be in marching order without crossbelts or swords. Officers will watch coats rolled

See Distribution of
next page -

On Thursday the 9th prox^o Thanksgiving Day the Regiment will be inspected by General Seward the parade being formed at 1 o'clock p.m. in marching order. Officers wearing overcoats rolled and blue sash

to form the Signal and Pioneer Corps will not carry knapsacks but wear overcoats folded and strapped

The Band Buglers and Pioneers will appear in Review Order

7 Particular attention is called to order of marching for "Marching Order" contained in "General Orders" No 76

8 Knapsack straps will be fastened by passing the straps through the buckles from front to rear and curling the end up the straps downwards - the curl to rest on the rear edge of the knapsack

By Order

J. M. D. Cameron

Capt. & Adjutant

Regimental After Order

The Regiment will parade for Roll Call on Thursday the 8th proxima in Drill Order at 10 a.m.

By Order

J. M. D. Cameron

Capt. & Adjutant

Brigade Office Toronto

24-10-93

Direct Order

No 1 The 2^d Regiment Queen's Own Rifles and the 10th Royal Grenadiers will parade for inspection in marching order on Thursday the 8th day of November next at 3 P.M. in the Agricultural Grounds Toronto

By Order

T. Milron Lt Col

B. Major No 2 M. Lieut

Head Quarters

Toronto 4 November 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment and
posted as follows

A C^o

✓	John Kerman	31 October 1883
✓	James H Pirie	do
✓	Lewis W Mura	2 November "
✓	Thomas Agnew	do
✓	George Royce	do
✓	Thomas H Taggart	do
✓	Henry Kingdon	do

B C^o

✓	James Carnochan	2 November 1883
✓	Fredrick Pangburn	do
✓	Frank Irving	do
✓	Edward J Boyd	do

D C^o

✓	Ernest D Hill	2 November 1883
✓	William T Allen	do
✓	D C Anderson	23 May "
✓	Arthur Porter	2 November "

E C^o

✓	Walter Herford	2 November 1883
✓	John Cross	do
✓	William F Harris	do
✓	William A Verner	do
✓	Joseph Cochrane	do
✓	Frank P Hayes	do
✓	Arthur Canning	do
✓	Albert Dickson	do
✓	Philip J Mercer	do

E. Co. (Cont^d)

✓ Herbert Willey 2 November 1883

F. Co.

✓ Charles A Macpherson 2 November 1883

✓ Charles E Stanbury do

✓ Norman P Dewar do

✓ E Byrne Hortlett do

✓ Alexander D Gordon do

G. Co.

✓ James Stoddart 2 November 1883

✓ Charles Holcroft do

✓ Peter Hoffmann do

H. Co.

✓ Frederick C Payne do

I. Co.

✓ Allen Laeve 2 November 1883

✓ Robert Macpherson do

✓ Robert J Crichton do

K. Co.

✓ George S Wilgus 31 October 1883

✓ Robert A Wilcker do

✓ A Melville Ewing do

✓ Walter H McKeown do

✓ Malcolm S Mercer do

Band

✓ Richard Reedham 31 October 1883 ✓

Promoted

✓ William Moir 2 November 1883 ✓

✓ William Scott do ✓

2 The following are struck off the strength
of the Regiment

D. Co.

✓ Capt. G Mackenzie discharged ✓

✓ Pte G Williams do

K.C. Cont?

✓ P^{te} W H Harris left limits

" W of H Lead do

K.C.

✓ P^{te} of H G Young non attendance at drill

3

Recruits and those who were transferred from the Recruit Class into the Regiment on the 2nd instant are required to parade at the Drill Shed tomorrow evening for a special drill

4

The following are granted certificates in the Beaver Corps

✓ P^{te} Fuller H.C.

✓ " Greenlaw " "

✓ " Roub " "

✓ Reuben J. Heurt " "

5-

The following is granted the
Three Years Good Service Badge

P^{te} J W Carroll H.C.

By Order

M. D. Lamont

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 7 November 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

Officers Commanding Companies are required to make a return to the Orderly Room of names of men absent from Roll Call and Inspection Parades

2

A return of tickets for late annual Games is required to be made this evening immediately after parade at the Lecture Room

By Order
M. D. Lamont
Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 8 November 1883

Regimental Orders

No 1

Until further orders Battalion Drill will be discontinued

2

Until further orders the Non-Comm^d Officers, Signal Bearers, and Recruit Classes will parade as usual

By Order

J. M. Dlamere

Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 9 November 1883

General Orders (23)

No 3

2^d Battalion Queens Own Rifles of Canada

To be Captain

Lieutenant John Alexander Murray M.S. vice Hodgins
transferred to Governor General's Foot Guards

By Command

(Sg^t) Walter Powell Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia Canada

Head Quarters

Ottawa 14 December 1883

General Orders (25)

No 3

2^d Battalion Queens Own Rifles of Canada

To be Captain

Lieutenant William Alexander Midland M.S. vice Alfred

Praker who is hereby permitted to retire retaining rank

To be Lieutenants

2^d Lieut Percival Lawrence Mason M.S. vice Pellath promoted

" " Henry D'Arcy Greene S.D. vice Murray "

" " Henry Brock V.B. vice Midland "

By Command

(Sg^t) Walter Powell Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters
Toronto 26th Dec 1883

Regimental Orders

The following are entitled to the
Three Years Attendance Badge

A C^o

Sergt Howard ✓ Capt Aldridge ✓
" Gorrie ✓ " Hughes ✓
" Kennedy ✓

B C^o

✓ Col Sergt Cooper Sergt Mc Donnell ✓
✓ Sergt Cairidy

C C^o

✓ Col Sergt Warrington Sergt C Hayton

D C^o

Sergt Mc Hill ✓ P^{te} Farley ✓
" Medland ✓ " Smith ✓
" Sheehan ✓ " Pearcy ✓
Capt Thompson ✓ " McClung ✓
" " " Mc. Worldt. ✓

E C^o

✓ Col Sergt Hewgill P^{te} Carroll ✓
✓ Capt Berthon " Macpherson ✓
✓ P^{te} Capping

F C^o

✓ Sergt F. Laver P^{te} Mc Intosh ✓
Capt Watkins ✓

G C^o

✓ Col Sergt Macdonald Sergt George ✓
✓ P^{te} R. M. Williams

H C^o

Col Sergt Buck Capt Parsons
✓ Sergt World

I C^o

Col Sergt Green ✓ Capt Wilcocks ✓
Capt Rough ✓ P^{te} G Orr ✓

Band

✓ Band Supt - Williams Bands = Sherfoot ✓
 ✓ " Capt. Atkinson " Myers ✓

Buglers

Bugler Supt. Baird ✓ Bugler Brydon ✓
 " Capt. McEvoy ✓ " W. Ashlee ✓
 " " Reggin ✓ " F. L. Hurst ✓
 Bugler Rugg ✓ " Elliott ✓

One Year Attendance Badge

Capt Supt. Donnelly A C^o P^{ts} McHarg ✓
 Capt. McMaster ✓ " McNeil ✓
 P^{ts} Cook ✓ " Slack ✓
 " Hogan ✓ " Tilly ✓
 " Mack " Wilson ✓

B C^o

P^{ts} Hoyle ✓ P^{ts} Craig ✓
 " Merrick ✓ " Herington ✓
 " Lumbert ✓ " H. Pierce ✓
 " Back ✓ " Dawson ✓
 " Symonds ✓

C C^o

Capt. Klee ✓ ✓ P^{ts} Woodcock ✓
 P^{ts} Merriday ✓ " Gilmore ✓
 " Sheridan ✓

D C^o

Capt. Stratton P^{ts} Hutchins ✓
 P^{ts} Blainy ✓ " J. Galliffe ✓
 " Coak ✓ " G. Galliffe ✓
 " Klingwall ✓ " McRae ✓
 " Logan ✓ " Sheridan ✓
 " Hamilton ✓ " Wright ✓

E C^o

Capt. F. Robertson P^{ts} Heeler ✓
 " A. G. Robertson " McInloch ✓
 P^{ts} Bowden ✓ " Miller ✓

E C^o Cont

P^{te} Smith P^{te} Fairwell
 " Thompson " Culbert

F C^o

Sergt Austin ✓ P^{te} R B Ham ✓
 " Burns ✓ " A Langmuir ✓
 Capt Rough W ✓ " Murray ✓
 P^{te} Douglas ✓ " Robinson ✓
 " Feri ✓ " Whittleman W ✓
 " G P Ham ✓

G C^o

✓ Sergt Townsend P^{te} R Millan ✓
 " George " Remington ✓
 ✓ P^{te} Ardenhurst " J Sanson ✓
 " J W Duncan W ✓ " R Thompson W ✓
 ✓ " Freeman " S W William ✓
 ✓ " Hall " Wedd ✓
 ✓ " Jones W " Roberts W ✓
 ✓ " Larcaster " Argles ✓

H C^o

✓ Sergt Wood P^{te} Griggs ✓
 ✓ P^{te} G S Jones W " E M Lake ✓
 ✓ " S Jones " Fraser ✓
 ✓ " Fuller " Greenlaw ✓
 ✓ " Rough " Birchall ✓
 ✓ " R Baldwin " Williams ✓
 ✓ " Batters ✓ " Lamb ✓

I C^o

✓ Sergt Donaldson W P^{te} C L R Lugsdin ✓
 ✓ P^{te} Hazelton " V Mack W ✓
 ✓ " Heginbottom " W R M Intosh ✓
 ✓ " Kennedy " Postlethwaite ✓

K C^o

✓ Col Sergt R Cackren W P^{te} A B Thompson ✓

Band

Bands = Crozier ✓ Bands = Carewell ✓
 " Fitzgerald ✓ " Ramsburger ✓
 " R Atkinson ✓ " Funston ✓
 " Manning ✓ " B & Clark ✓

Buglers

Bugler Brown ✓✓ Bugler Klopp ✓
 " Hill ✓✓ " C W Ross ✓
 " Ashlee ✓✓ " W C Ross ✓
 " Woods ✓✓ " J Brown ✓
 " Smith ✓✓ " F R Emery ✓
 " W Kelleher ✓✓ " Sutherland ✓
 " Parkhill ✓ " W Hurst ✓✓

Pioneers

Pioneer Regt Foreman ✓

See orders of 2
15 near 84

Attendance Badges for previous years
Can not be worn

By Order

J. M. Dilamer

Captain & Adjutant

Toronto 7th January 1884

District Memo.

The 2nd Queens Regt. Rifles will furnish a Guard of Honour for His Excellency the Governor General upon the arrival at Toronto on Tuesday Evening the 8th inst at the Union Station by the Grand Trunk Train from the East. Also a similar Guard on Friday the 11 at the Horticultural Gardens -

By Order

Sgt J. Wilson Lt Col

Brigade Major

" The hour for the Guard at the Gardens.
is not named

Brigade Office
Toronto 5-1-84

Memo

In the event of a Guard of Honour being ordered from Ottawa for the Governor General, the 2nd Regiment Queen's Own Rifles will furnish it

Orders will be issued as soon as received

(sgd) J. Milson Lt. Col.
B^d Major

Brigade Office
Toronto 7th January 1884

District Order

N^o-1

A Guard of Honour from the Queen's Own Rifles consisting of 100 Rank & File with a Captain in Command, two Subalterns a proportion of Sergeants and a Band, will Parade at the Union Station Toronto on Tuesday Evening the 8th instant, On the Arrival of the Grand Trunk Train from the East.

N^o-2

The 2nd Regt. will also furnish another Guard of the same strength to Parade at the Horticultural Grounds on Friday evening the 11th instant

By Order

(sgd) J. Milson Lt. Col.
B^d Major

N^o 2 P.M.D.

Head Quarters
Toronto January 7th 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

By District Order of the 7th instant the Regiment having been ordered to furnish two Guards of Honour the detail for the same will be as follows

A. Co	1 Seryt	15 Rank & File
B "	1 "	8 " "
C "	1 "	8 " "
D "	1 "	15 " "
E "	1 "	10 " "
F "	1 "	10 " "
G "	1 "	8 " "
H "	1 "	8 " "
I "	—	10 " "
K "	—	10 " "

The Guards will parade in Review Order with Great Coats and leggings at the Armoury tomorrow the 8th instant at the hour of 9 P.M. and on Friday the 11th instant at 7.30 P.M.

By Order

J. M. Delamere

Captain & Adjutant

M. B. Memo.

See General Order 3 & 6 on
Page 221 - cont -

Head of the Regt to
Parade with above
Guards.

Head Quarters
 12 March
 Toronto 7th February 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

A Co

✓ William Sawyer 13 February 1884

B Co

✓ Frederick H Dinmore 13 February 1884

Band

✓ Lewis Harris 18 January 1884

✓ E W Johnston do

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

C Co

✓ Capt. Lee Discharged ✓

P^{te} Middleton do

3

The following having passed the necessary examinations are granted

Sergeants Certificates

✓ P^{te} R K Craig A Co ✓

✓ " E J Vickers B " ✓

✓ " J Farley D " ✓

✓ " T T H Hecston } E " ✓

✓ " L Miller } " ✓

✓ " A G Murray } D " ✓

✓ " H S Hall } G " ✓

✓ " H Monjeau } " ✓

✓ " E B Myers H " ✓

✓ " C Pordlethwaite } I " ✓

✓ " W G Kennedy } " ✓

✓ " S M Higginbottom I " ✓

✓ " S H Orr " " ✓

✓ " R G Verevorde K " ✓

Corporals Certificates

P th	A M Brock	B Co	✓
"	J W Ringwall	D "	✓
"	C E Mc Inbosh	} E "	✓
"	E E Culbert		✓
"	W G Ritchie		✓

4 Until further orders the Regiment with the exception of H Co will parade at the Drill shed for Company drill as follows:

A B & C Companies on Monday evenings

D E & F " " Wednesday "

G H & I " " Friday "

and H Co will parade on its own private parade at the University on each

The above arrangement of parades to begin next week

5 Until further orders Parade states for each Company on printed forms (obtainable at the Orderly Room) signed by the Officer Commanding each Company will be handed in on each parade

6 Until further Orders the Signal Corps will meet on Monday evenings for practice

7 A special meeting of the Recruit Corps will be held next Monday evening in the Lecture Room

By Order
 J M Klamere
 Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 17 March 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following are struck off the
strength of the Regiment

A Co

✓ Pte	J W Acker	left limits
✓ "	H Draper	" do
✓ "	J Harvey	do
✓ "	W Sawyer	do

B Co

✓ Pte	J H Woodhouse	left limits
✓ "	J H Blairmac	do
✓ "	J W Craig	do
✓ "	T H Duffy	do
✓ "	O Winkler	do
✓ "	C White	discharged
✓ "	T Howell	do
✓ "	J S Spence	do
✓ "	W H Pierce	do
✓ "	E Huggins	do
✓ "	R B Carwell	do
✓ "	C Thomas	do

C Co

✓ Pte	A E S Thompson	discharged
✓ "	John Cooper	do
✓ "	S Mack	do

D Co

✓ Pte	H D Herman	discharged
✓ "	R W Hamilton	left limits
✓ "	G W Small	do

E Co

✓	Company of G Weatherald	discharged
---	-------------------------	------------

Pioneers

✓ Pioneer S Stevens deceased
 2 The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

B.C.°

✓ George Barlowan 12 March 1884

D.C.°

✓ Gilbert A McKeoughall 27 February 1884

H.C.°

✓ Alexander Campbell 7 November 1883

✓ William B Kerbell 12 March 1884

✓ Henry B Bruce do

✓ John A Cluff do

Pioneers

✓ Samuel Lawrence 14 December 1883

3 The following have been re-engaged from the expiry of their last term of service

Pte D. B. Wadd } D.C.°

" W Brydon } " "

" J. W. Carroll } " "

" R. M. Williams } " "

Corp. Serg. T. J. Mc Minn H.C.°

Pte G. T. Orr I.°

4 All those to whom abundance badges have been issued under Regimental Order of 26th December 1883 the following are entitled to wear also badges issued to them in 1882

A.C.°

Capt. M. Markes Pte. Hogan

Pte. Meberg

B.C.°

Capt. Minnie Pte. Lumbard

D.C.:P^{te} HamiltonP^{te} HutchinsE.C.:P^{te} BawdenF.C.:

Capt. Rough

P^{te} WhittemoreG.C.:P^{te} J.W. DuncanP^{te} Roberts

" Thompson

" Jones

H.C.:P^{te} G.S. JonesI.C.:

Supt. Donaldson

P^{te} W.R. N. InghamP^{te} MackK.C.:

Col Supt. N. Caehon

Band

Bands: J. L. Clark

Buglers

Bugler Brown

Bugler Smith

" Hill

" Kitchin

" Arlee

" Hunt w.

" Woods

Pioneers

Supt. J. D. Foreman

5

The following having passed the necessary examinations are granted

Sergeants laureatesP^{te} M. S. Meres

" J. A. Treason

" A. B. Thompson

" H. J. Hamilton

" E. S. Johnston

" W. H. Smith

} K.C.:

D

Company CertificatesP^{te} E W Sterne

" A D Crooks

} K
}

6 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

C Co

To be Captains

✓ P^{te} J D Stator vice Ross discharged ✓

✓ " R Caven " " do ✓

By Order
M. Blamere

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 24th March 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

A Co

✓ John Fawcett 19 March 1884

B Co

✓ J S Keith 19 March 1884

I Co

Walter L Hought 21 March 1884

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

H Co✓ Capt^l G S Hollowell discharged ✓✓ P^{te} G W Thompson do ✓

✓ " Robt Greenlaw left limits ✓

✓ " H M Reynolds do ✓

✓ " T G C Minly do ✓

3 Officers Commanding Companies will see that the names of all non-com? Officers and men who may from time to time be required to be struck off the strength are promptly reported at the orderly Room in writing

4 The Instructors of the Signalling Corps will on and after the 1st of May next be required to report in writing to the Officers Commanding the names of members of that Corps who through non-attendance or otherwise have become inefficient in the use of flags in signalling

By Order
 J. M. Delamare
 Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
 Toronto 31 March 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following having been duly attested and taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

<u>A Co^e</u>	
George Scott	10 March 1884
Jas C Scott	do
<u>B Co^e</u>	
Lahr M. Gregor	13 February 1884
George Hiscock	do
J M Roxburgh	do
R Pierce	do
J W Somers	do
William Evans	5 March
C Likens	10 do

C. C. 2

✓ W E Smith	23 January 1884
✓ F A Wilson	10 March 1884
✓ George E Palluro	do
✓ A Anderson	do

D. C. 2

✓ C E Magrath	6 February 1884
---------------	-----------------

F. C. 2

✓ W A Laidlaw	3 March 1884
✓ A B McNaughton	10 do
✓ J S Fearon	24 do
✓ H R Boulton	26 do

G. C. 2

✓ W A Shrewyer	30 January 1884
✓ A W Forster	10 March 1884
✓ James A Gallo	do

H. C. 2

✓ J R Cochrane	6 February 1884
✓ W H Taylor	do
✓ C A Bogart	17 March 1884

I. C. 2

✓ Charles C Gray	6 February 1884
✓ Frank M Gray	do
✓ J W Drynan	3 March 1884
✓ B Brough	10 do

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

P

B. C. 2

✓ Pte J Harvey	discharged
✓ " G. W. Mackenzie	do
✓ " D. M. Cashion	left limits

D. C. 2

✓ Capt A E Mackenzie	discharged
✓ Pte Geo W Stewart	do

D C Cont^d

✓ P^{ts} A H Gilpin left limits
 ✓ " R B Mackay do
 ✓ " E D Hill do

E C

✓ Sergt W Caldwell discharged
 ✓ P^{ts} E Hougill do
 ✓ " J J Esson do
 ✓ " E E Culbert left limits
 ✓ " A P Hough do
 ✓ " F B Hayes discharged
 ✓ " W W Smith deceased

I C

✓ Sergt F G Lowe discharged
 ✓ P^{ts} H C B Maffath left limits
 ✓ " J J McCallum do

3 After parades of the present week company parades will be discontinued and Battalion parades resumed on each Wednesday evening on and after Wednesday the 9th proximo

4 The Officers Commanding approve of the formation of a Regimental Gymnasium and with this object in view requires Officers Commanding Companies to report as early as possible in writing at the Orderly Room the names of all Officers non Com^d Officers and men ~~and~~ who would be willing to become members

Full information as to such proposed Gymnasium may be obtained ~~on application~~ from Mr Walsh

5 Quarter Master Sergeant Heales is hereby granted three months leave of absence

6 Until further orders Sergeant Burns

of C^o is hereby appointed Acting
Quartermaster Sergeant

By Order

J. M. D. Larnock
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 25 January 1884

General Orders (3)

No 4

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles of Canada"

Captain Kenneth Alexander Miller is hereby permitted
to retire with rank of Lieutenant

By Command

(Sg^t) Walter Powell - Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Ottawa 29 February 1884

General Orders (6)

No 4

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles of Canada"

To be Lieutenant Colonel

Major Albert Augustus Miller M.S. vice

Miller transferred to Infantry School Corps

To be Captain

Lieutenant James Charles M^r Lee M.S. vice

H. C. Miller retired

By Command

(Sg^t) Walter Powell - Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 9 April 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attached are taken on the strength of the Regiment and paid as follows

Buglers

✓	James Vannick	29 March 1884
✓	James Grant	do
✓	George Fraser	do
✓	George & Briant	do
✓	A H C Barraden	do

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

C Co

✓ Pte R Taylor left limits

Buglers

✓	Bugler W Walker	discharged
✓	" G C Hurst	do
✓	" E W Morrow	do
✓	" W G Hurst	left limits
✓	" D Kelleher	do

3

The following transfer is hereby permitted

✓ Pte McIntosh from I Co to Bugler Band

4

Attention is called to the fact that General Orders 3 & 6 of 1884 have not been published in Regimental Orders until now on account of the non-arrival of the Canada Gazette containing same

5

Officers commanding Companies before reporting Non Comd Officers or Men of their Companies for Service Badges are required to ascertain from the Casualty Books that show no reported are actually entitled to the badges applied for

6

The Regimental Band consist on Good

Friday evening is commenced to the liberal patronage of all ranks

- 7 The following are granted the
Nine Years Good Service Badge
- ✓ Sergt Jas Dorrie A.C.:
 - ✓ Bandsman Muldrew Band
- Six Years Good Service Badge
- ✓ Acting Sgt M. Sgt Burns } F.C.:
 - ✓ Corp. W. B. Rough } F.C.:
 - ✓ Sergt G. Bain } Regulars
 - ✓ Capt. J. M. Gray } Regulars
- Three Years Good Service Badge
- ✓ Regular G. Elliott } Regulars
 - ✓ " G. L. Hunt } Regulars

- 8 The Officer Commanding has appointed the following as delegates to represent the Regiment at a meeting called for 11th instant to take into consideration the formation of an Athletic Association
 viz Capt. M. Gee - Lieut Bennett and Lieut Brocks

- 9 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment

D.C.

To be Corporal

P^{te} of the Farley vice Mackenzie discharged ✓

By Order

J. M. Dlamere

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 16 April 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following is abstract of the strength of the Regiment

E Co

P^{te} W H Canniff discharged

2 The following transfers are hereby permitted

P^{te} G R Capping from E Co to Band

P^{te} G H Gibson from E to G Co

3 The Quarterly Meeting of the Officers of the Regiment will take place this evening in the Lecture Room immediately after parade

4 Captain R B Hamilton will perform duty as acting Major until further orders

5 Captain J C Mc Gee will perform duty as acting commanding Officer of F Company until further orders

6 The following are granted the Nine Years Good Service Badge

Sergt Williams

Capt Abner

} Band

7 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

E Co

To be Sergeants

Capt G A Berthon vice Caudwell discharged

Capt J J Holman vice Berthon who is hereby placed on superannuated list

To be Corporals

P^{te} W G Ritchie vice Wellbald discharged

" H Macpherson vice Holman promoted

H Co

To be Corporal

Pth S Jones vice Hallowell discharged ✓
 By Order
 J. M. Lamore
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 18 April 1884

General Orders (9)

No 2 2^d Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles of Canada"

Note Major from 29 February 1884

Captain Robert Baldwin Hamilton V.B. vice
 Miller promoted

To be Captain from ²⁹~~28~~ February 1884

Lieutenant William Campbell Macdonald R.S.
 vice Hamilton promoted

By Command

(Sg^r) Walter Powell - Colonel
 Adjutant General of Militia
 Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 23 April 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested
are taken as the strength of the Regiment and
posted as follows

A Co

✓ Charles A Vary (21) 9 April 1884

B Co

✓ W H Harris (21) 16 April 1884

C Co

✓ Hugh J Haviland (20) 9 April 1884

✓ Athol R O'Meara (20) do

Dugliss

✓ Hubert Foulkes (18) 21 April 1884

2

The following are struck off the strength
of the Regiment

D Co

✓ P^{te} F Martin discharged

E Co

✓ P^{te} R L Callison ^{Discharged}
~~left limits~~

✓ " J Furlbrook do

✓ " J T Forster do

✓ " W S Frost left limits

✓ " W Pearson discharged

✓ " F W Thomas do

✓ " J J Weir do

✓ " G Dyles left limits

G Co

✓ P^{te} H Morgan transferred to Infantry Relief Corps Toronto

✓ " Z J Moberill left limits

H Co

✓ P^{te} Duncan Cameron left limits

✓ " Donald Cameron do

H Co: Cont?

✓ P^{te} J W Evans left limits

✓ " H B ^{Wilson} Wilton do

3 The following transfer is hereby permitted

P^{te} John H Gibra from Co to F Co

4 The following are granted the

Nine Years Good Service Badge

✓ Sergt J D Foreman Pioneers ✓

Six Years Good Service Badge

✓ P^{te} Allan Austin F Co

Three Years Good Service Badge

✓ P^{te} James H Slean B Co

5 ✓ Until further orders H Co will not be required to attend Regimental Parades but will assemble at Company Head Quarters for Company Drill every Saturday afternoon at 4 O'clock p.m.

6 Officers Commanding Companies are required on or before next parade to hand to the Officer Commanding a complete return of all the non-commissioned officers and men of their respective companies together with the additional particulars required in the forms which will be handed to them on parade this evening

7 Until further orders the Ambulance Corps will meet on Monday evenings at 8 p.m.

8 The Ambulance Corps will meet after parade this evening in the Lecture Room

By Order
J M Dlamere

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 30 April 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment and
posted as follows

A Co

W. J. Miller (20) 25 April 1884

B Co

Thomas McKenna (26) 25 April 1884

William Church (20) do

C Co

Edmund V. Balstone (20) 25 April 1884

John S. Hunter (20) do

Edward Coyle (10) do

William McClelland (20) do

D Co

Robert G. Spence (20) 25 April 1884

Alfred Davidson (21) do

Christian H. Wuerker (24) do

William T. Addison (24) do

Joseph A. Bingham (25) do

John G. Whitlaur (25) do

E Co

Robert Lowe (21) 25 April 1884

Max Gregg (20) do

F Co

Alexander Shatto (24) 25 April 1884

Francis W. Fleisher (21) do

G Co

Henry Preston (19) 25 April 1884

Frank M. Short (20) do

Harry Z. English (24) 30 do

H Co

William H. Watkins (20) 25 April 1884

I Co Cont

✓	Edmund A Miles	(20)	25 April 1884
✓	Henry J Hamilton	(21)	do
✓	William H Hamilton	(23)	do
✓	Stanley Rogers	(22)	do
✓	Arthur W Seagram	(19)	do
✓	Charles Alexander	(21)	do
✓	Alan F Campbell	(22)	do
✓	Thomas M Jarvis	(20)	do

K Co

✓	C C Owen	(19)	23 April 1884
---	----------	------	---------------

Baptist

H. Faulster

21 April 1884

- 2 The following are absent off the strength of the Regiment

D Co

✓	Pte A Linton	left limits
✓	" W L Rehill	do

G Co

✓	Pte W Wedd	discharged
---	------------	------------

H Co

- ✓ Hospital Sergt R Minn discharged
- 3 Captain James Charles M Gee is hereby posted to F Co and Captain William Campbell Macdonald to D Co
- 4 Under further orders Captain Brown will act as Instructor of Musketry and Color Sergt Warrington as Sergt Instructor of Musketry
- 5 Orderly Sergeants will be supplied with printed copies of orders governing the receipt Rifle Practice for distribution in their respective companies immediately after parade this evening
- 6 The Officer Commanding has been pleased

to make the following promotions
 Corporal W R Pringle of C C^o to
 be Sergeant and will do duty with
 the Ambulance Corps
 P^{te} to Fere of C C^o to be Corporal
 and will do duty with the Ambulance Corps

7



Queen's Own Rifles of Canada.

(Extract from Regimental Orders of 30th April, 1884.)

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR RIFLE PRACTICE OF SEASON OF 1884.

(1) **PRACTICE WILL COMMENCE** on Saturday, May 3rd at 1.30 o'clock p.m., and each succeeding Saturday at the same hour, and on Wednesday mornings at 5 o'clock, commencing Wednesday May 28th. The season will close on Saturday September 27th.

(2) **RIFLE**,—Short or Long Snider.

(3) **RANGES AND POSITIONS**,—for Short Snider.

200 yards, standing or kneeling.

400 yards, any.

500 yards, any.

do,

do.

—for Long Snider.

200 yards, standing or kneeling.

500 yards, any.

600 yards, any.

(4) **ROUNDS**,—Five at each range.

to make the following promotions
 ✓ Corporal W R Pringle of C C^o to
 be Sergeant and will do duty with
 the Ambulance Corps
 ✓ P^{te} to Fere of C C^o to be Corporal
 and will do duty with the Ambulance Corps ✓

7

MARKSMEN.—The Regiment will be divided
 2nd, and 3rd class.

of Marksmen's Badges of 1883.

who under the Regulations of 1883, or any pre-
 vious regulations, have been permitted to practice at 500 yards.

remaining members of the Regiment who will be
 permitted to practice at 400 yards only.

marks on making three scores of twenty-four points
 will be placed into the 2nd Class. A special target will be
 provided for those coming up too late in the other
 classes.

The 1st and 2nd Classes will be supplied with
 cartridges at the rate of one cent per round on regular prac-
 tice days. Cartridges will be served with 10 rounds of service
 practice days.

Practice must be registered in the Orderly Room.
 Name, address and "Number" of rifle must be
 registered. The Adjutant will be issued to each one which
 entitles him to practice according to his class.

Prize badges will be awarded at the close of

the season to the N. C. O. or man making the
 highest score during the season.

Prize to all N. C. O's and men who shall make five
 scores with the Short Rifle, or five scores of 55 points or
 more during the season.

Prize to all N. O. C's and men who shall make five
 scores with the Short Rifle, or five scores of 50 points or
 more during the season.

Members of the Regiment who may be on the Wimbledon
 shall be entitled to receive a "Silk Cross

Prize for firing a shot at practice must deposit 10 cents
 in advance as charge of the range, which will be refunded if
 the shot is not fired.

(12.) No person shall be allowed on the firing mound except those who
 are actually engaged in firing, (who will however be permitted to have one
 present to coach or spot for them if desired), any person refusing to retire
 when ordered so to do by the officer or N. C. O. in charge of the range
 shall be debarred from further practice.

(13.) In all other respects the practice shall be governed by the Rules
 and Regulations of the Ontario Rifle Association.

By order,

J. M. DELAMERE,

Capt. and Adjt.

Rifle Committee.

D. H. ALLAN, MAJOR, PRESIDENT.

THOMAS BROWN, CAPTAIN.

W. C. MACDONALD, CAPTAIN, SECY.

Acting Instructor of Musketry.

CAPTAIN BROWN.

Act'g Sergt.-Instructor of Musketry

COL-SERGT. WARINGTON.



Head Quarters
Toronto 7 May 1884

Regimental Orders

- No 1 The following having been duly attested is taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows
H. C. L.
✓ Henry H. Laven 30 April 1884
- 2 The following is struck off the strength of the Regiment
W. C. L.
✓ Capt. S. W. H. Colung discharged ✓
3 ~~Pl. C. H. Gibson is hereby transferred from C to 5 C. See Order 16 April 1884~~
- 4 Officers Commanding Companies are required to have the amount per capita \$2⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for all Non Com^d Officers and men of their respective Companies who are going with the Regiment to Brantford on 23rd instant collected and handed to the Officer Commanding the Regiment not later than the 15th instant
- 5 The Regiment will parade in the Drill Shed on Friday evening the 23rd instant at 9 o'clock p.m. for the purpose of proceeding to Brantford and will leave there on Sunday the 25th instant at 11 p.m.
- 6 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments
H. C. L.
To be Sergeant-Capt. Watkins who is hereby placed on the supernumerary list
To be Sergeant (Supernumerary) Corp^l Baird

Wanted Corporals

- ✓ P^t T A Robinson vice Burns promoted ✓
 ✓ " J MacKintosh vice Watkins " ✓
 " W^r Gibson vice Bauld " ✓

By Command Order
 J M McLamere
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 14 May 1884

Regimental Orders

- No 1 The following having been duly attested
 are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted
 as follows

C Co

- ✓ P^t George Sheppard (33) 13 May 1884

Band

- ✓ Henry Chapell (35) 12 May 1884

- ✓ Henry Handorf (27) do

Pioneers

- ✓ Samuel E Cunningham (20) 7 May 1884

- 2 The following are struck off the strength
 of the Regiment

G Co

- ✓ Capt. J Shaaban discharged ✓

- ✓ P^t T O Cornish left limits

- ✓ " H W Barber do

- ✓ " J C Tolmie do

- ✓ " A E Blagg do

- ✓ " B D Howland do

H Co

- ✓ P^t F H Phippen left limits

- ✓ " W S A Lamb do

H. C. Cont?

- 1 P^{te} W W Jones left limits
 2 " D O R Jones do
 3 " G R Jones do
 3 P^{te} E C Ackerson is hereby transferred
 from G to H C^o
 4 Knapacks must be drawn from stores this
 evening after parade and shaversacks and Water bottles
 on Friday evening next
 5 Each Company must be supplied with
 a shirt under lock and key and a quart pail
 for each tent
 6 The Regiment will parade for Review
 Service on Sunday next the 18th instant at
 2.15 o'clock p.m. Service to be held at the
 Church of the Redeemer
 7 Company Stores and Officers baggage for
 Bradford Camp must be in shed at latest
 by noon on Wednesday next
 8 Companies are also advised to take a
 supply of oilskin and lamps for their tents
 also a spade and axe for Com^o Officers and
 men will require an extra shirt pair of slippers
 or light shoes. Knife fork spoon brush
 blanking needle and thread shot wadding
 stick oil and rags for cleaning rifles
 9 The Regiment will parade in full
 marching order on Wednesday evening next the
 21st instant
 10 The Officer Commanding has been pleased
 to make the following appointments
H. C. Co
 To be Corporal
 P^{te} Alex Lee vice Pringle promoted

H. C. 2

✓ To be Sergeant (supernumerary)
Pth H. L. Ingles

By Order
M. J. Warner

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Tramter 10th May 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following are granted the
Nine Years Good Service Badge

Capt. Rgt. Macdonald 5 6²

Six Years Good Service Badge

✓ Sergt. Kennedy } 6 6²

✓ Capt. Hughes } 6 6²

✓ Pth Jas. Deer 6 6²

✓ " F. J. Laidlaw 6 6²

✓ Sergt. Townsend 6 6²

2

The following are granted the

One Years Attendance Badge

Pth A. E. Stator 6 6²

" W. B. Murren 10 "

3

The Officer commanding has been
pleased to make the following appointments

10 6²

✓ To be Corporal

Pth W. H. Smith via H. Clung despatched

1 6²

✓ To be Sergeant

Capt. f. Rough via Campbell promoted

✓ To be Corporals

✓ Pth W. Kennedy via Rough promoted

P^{te} G Higginballam vice Jackson discharged

To be Hospital Sergeant

Sergeant W R Pirgale of C Co^e
vice R^{te} Minn discharged

By Order

J M D Jamieson

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 21 May 1884

Regimental Order

No 1

The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment and
posted as follows

A Co^e

John O'Brien (21)	16 May 1884
W B Campbell (21)	do
W ^{te} the Meadows (20)	19 do
Archibald H. Kerzie (20)	do
Eldon Werkman (19)	do

B Co^e

George J. Warr (20)	16 May 1884
Frank Howard (20)	19 do
Arthur Letts (22)	do
Joseph Macalmon (21)	do
Dominick A. Merrick (18)	do

C Co^e

F. Bambridge (25)	16 May 1884
A. Fawcett (19)	do
Frank Brodie (20)	19 do
Alexander Hutchison (21)	do
Samuel Plunkett (20)	do

D C^s

Joseph H Bell	(21)	16 May 1884
William Charlton	(25)	do
William S Damer	(21)	do
William Duncan	(20)	do
William B Hamilton	(21)	do
Rag Hollister	(23)	do
W J Fowles	(27)	do
Frederick W Waddell	(20)	do
Henry Wright	(23)	do
Charles McKilay	(30)	19 do
Charles C Winter	(20)	do
Frederick W Winter	(19)	do

E C^s

Donald Barron	(20)	16 May 1884
Thomas Wilkinson	(24)	do
Thomas J Caudwell	(20)	19 do
Albert Dent	(20)	do

F C^s

Charles Harrison	(19)	16 May 1884
William R Holton	(19)	do
Arthur Ross	(30)	do

G C^s

J S Anderson	(20)	16 May 1884
George S Macdonald	(24)	do
Charles S Matthews	(21)	do
W S N Kendrick	(21)	do
James E Ferryberry	(20)	do
W W Crowley	(22)	19 do
Frederick Pike	(21)	do

H C^s

Robert M Keating	(20)	16 May 1884
Frank S Mingeage	(19)	do
Arthur E Radcliffe	(20)	do

H C^o (Contd?)

✓ Edward Bacon (26) 19 May 1904
 ✓ Alexander Gray (21) do
 ✓ Frederick Palliser (23) do
 ✓ William B Powell (18) do
 ✓ W R Williams (20) do

I C^o

✓ David W Kirkland (23) 16 May 1904
 ✓ Frederick T Smith (20) do
 ✓ Walter C Lees (19) 19 do

2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

C C^o

✓ P^{te} W G Elliott left limits

D C^o

✓ P^{te} L Bely left limits
 ✓ " J B Lemon do
 ✓ " W Spanner do
 ✓ " W H Warner do

I C^o

✓ P^{te} R Hazleton (17 May 1904) left limits

3 The following are granted the Three Years Good Service Badge

Capt W L Merrick } B.C. ✓
 P^{te} J Lye }
 Capt W H Jones G.C. ✓

4 The following only are entitled to wear badges for proficiency in signalling as under

Crossed Flags with Crown

✓ Sergeant F Strahan of D C^o who will do duty as Sergeant Instructor of Signalling under further orders

As First Class Signalmen

Crossed Flags on both Arms

✓	P th Dingwall	
✓	Co Sgt. Mc Hill	} O C ^o
✓	P th Morrell	
✓	Capt. Fere	} P C ^o
✓	P th Fuller	H C ^o
✓	Sgt. Rough	
✓	P th Higginbotham	} I C ^o

As second Color Signaller

Ground Flaps on Right Arm

✓	P th Vinson	B C ^o ✓
✓	Capt. Thompson	O C ^o
✓	P th Miller	I C ^o
✓	Capt. Rough	P C ^o

- 5- Unless in cases of special urgency members of the Signal Corps will be exempt from Guard and Fatigue duties
- 6 The Regiment will parade on Friday the 23^d instant at 8.30 o'clock pm in Heavy marching Order for the purpose of proceeding to Bradford
- 7 On entering the train Companies will at once take their seats quietly and remain in them until orders are given to take off their accoutrements no care being taken that the arms &c are carefully put away
- 8 The Orderly Officers will pass constantly through the train to see that these orders are carried out reporting to the Commanding Officer any irregularity that may occur with the names and Companies of the Offenders
- 9 All ranks must have their hair closely cut and provide themselves with a pair of black glasses
- 10 Non-Com^d Officers and men will be careful to salute all Officers and must not on any

account smoke on the streets

11 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

By Order

To be Sergeant

✓ Capt. J. C. Wedd vice George promoted ✓

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} W. H. Jones vice Wedd promoted ✓

By Order

J. M. Delamere

Capt. & Adjutant

Regional After Order

The Color Sergeant of each Company will report to the Sergeant Major immediately after parade this evening the names of two ^{to relieve duty} men of their respective Companies, to be ready to proceed to Bradford at 7.30 a.m. Friday morning next.

By Order

J. M. Delamere

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 23 May 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

Detail

Captain of the Day Captain Brown
Subaltern Lieutenant Houghes

Rest for duty

Captain of the Day Captain Hurdeman
Subaltern Lieutenant ^{T. Thompson} Benthon

- 2 All Regimental duties will commence at once on the departure of the Regiment from the Union Station and continue until twelve o'clock noon tomorrow, and afterwards will be relieved every twelve hours until return of the Regiment
- 3 The Regimental Guard will consist of one Sergeant one Corporal and eighteen men
- 4 The Picquet will consist of one Sergeant one Corporal and twelve men
- 5 "Reveille" will be sounded at 5 a.m.
"Retreat" at 7.30 p.m. "Dattoo" at 11.00 p.m. and "Last Post" at 11.30 p.m.
- 6 Alarm Post - Regimental Parade Ground
- 7 Commanding Officers parade tomorrow at 9.30 p.m. Field day order with leggings
- 8 There will be no Regimental Target Practice on Saturday next the 24th instant
- 9 Private C. G. Fuller of the 6th Co. will act as a Drill Instructor until further orders
- 10 The following are granted the Three Years Good Service Badges

P th A. J. Maharg	A. G.
" George Creighton	B.

By Order
J. M. Delamare
Capt & Adjt.

Brantford Camp

24 May 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

Detail

Captain of the Day - Captain Keulemans
 Subaltern " Lieutenant Thompson

Next for duty

Captain of the Day - Captain Wilkinson
 Subaltern " Lieutenant Mullon

By Order

M. Williams

Capt. & Adjutant

Brantford Camp

25 May 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

All Blankets must be returned to
 Quarter Masters Store by 1.30 p.m. well
 shaken and clean

2 Tents must be struck at 2 p.m.
 Tea at 5 p.m.

3 All fires must be out and Camp
 stoves and Kettles cleaned and ready for
 ship by 5.30 p.m.

4 Band and Company Baggage must be
 at Quarter Masters Store room by 5.30 p.m.

5 No Non-Com? Officers or men must leave
 Camp till after tents are struck this afternoon

6 The Regiment will parade in Heavy
 Marching Order at 11.30 p.m.

By Order

M. Williams

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
 Toronto 28 May 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following are abstracted off the strength
 of the Regiment

B Co

✓ Pth W Sparks left limits

✓ " A Longley do

2 All supplies drawn for use at "Camp
 Bradford" must forthwith be returned to
 Regimental Stores

3 All Officers Non-Com^d Officers and men
 intending to enter the School of Military
 Instruction at Toronto are hereby required
 forthwith to report to the Officer Commanding
 and to furnish him with all particulars
 required by "General Orders" (4) of 7th
 February 1884

4 Next Wednesday the Regiment will
 parade at 7.30 pm instead of the
 usual hour

By Order

W. W. Lamont

Capt & Adjt

Head Quarters
Ottawa 2nd May 1884

General Orders (10)

No 1 Major General Leard Valdeyroy

London England April 1884

The Queen having been graciously pleased to approve of the appointment of Major General Leard to the command of a brigade at Aldershot he has to relinquish that of the Militia of Canada which he has held nearly four years

In thus relinquishing a command in which he has taken great interest he begs to express his thanks to the many officers and men of the Militia of the Dominion who have done their best towards improving the force in discipline and appearance - and as he stated in his last annual report, there are, he is glad to say many who have made marked improvement in these respects

He has had the pleasure of making many (he hopes) life long friends for whom he entertains warm feelings of regard, and he now wishes to all prosperity and a hearty farewell

H^y R G A Leard

Major General

Commanding Militia of Canada

Active Militia

Province of Ontario

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles of Canada"

To be Lieutenants

2nd Lieutenant Richard Scougall Carsels, M.A.
vice Greene promoted

2nd Lieutenant Ernst Frederick Guntler, V.O.
vice Mason promoted

Honorary Major and Paymaster Alexander
Gooderham Lee is hereby permitted to retire
retaining his Honorary rank

By Command

(Sg^r) Walter Powell. Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Ottawa 16th May 1884

General Orders (12)

Active Militia

Province of Ontario

No 2

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles of Canada"

To be 2nd Lieutenant provisionally

Sergeant James George van Mason promoted

To be Surgeon

Assistant Surgeon Joseph Walter Leslie vice

J. W. Stange transferred to Infantry School Corps

To be Assistant Surgeon

U. A. M.

William Mathers Esquire M. D. vice Leslie promoted

By Command

(Sg^r) Walter Powell. Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters
Toronto 4 June 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

The Regimental Rifle Committee are hereby required to test all rifles used at Regimental Rifle Practice at intervals during the season and to report to the Officer Commanding such (if any) as may have less than six pounds pull of trigger, and on investigation of such report the owner of such rifles may be disqualified from further practice or participation in matches or be otherwise dealt with as the Commanding Officer may deem advisable.

2

Until further orders recruiting will cease

By Order
J M Delamere
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 11 June 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

	<u>D C^e</u>	
✓	Pte W B Charlton	left limits
✓	" J Skith	do
	<u>E C^e</u>	
✓	Pte J B Crighton	left limits
✓	" A Fawcett	do
✓	" C Holman	do
✓	" R B Williamson	do
✓	" J Templeman	do
✓	" W M Kelly	do

By Order
 J. M. DeLassmore
 Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Regimental Orders - Toronto 18 June 1884

No 1

The following is struck off the strength of the regiment

O. C.:

see page 246

~~P^t of S. Keith left limits~~

2

Owing to the Brigade Camp being held on the Garrison Commons the Ranges will be closed to the Local Forces from the 20th to 30th instant

3

There will be a Church Parade of the Regiment on Sunday the 29th instant. Further Orders hereafter

4

Leave of absence is hereby granted to Staff Sergt Lewis for three months for the purpose of attending the Wimbledon Meeting

5

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

O. C.:

To be Color Sergt

✓ Sergt S. C. McNeill vice Barr who is hereby placed on the supernumerary list

To be Sergeant

✓ Corporal C. Thompson vice McNeill promoted

To be Corporal

✓ P^t of A. Dingwall vice Thompson promoted

S. C.:

To be Sergeant

✓ Captain E Langtry ✓

To be Captains

✓ p^{te} H P Roberts vice Shelden discharged ✓

✓ p^{te} W Mackay vice Langtry promoted ✓

By Order

J M Dilamere

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 25th June 1874

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A Co^o

✓	p ^{te} H C Denny	left limits
✓	" F Cashel	do
✓	" H M Lean	do
✓	" L W Mura	do
✓	" C Vary	do
✓	" H Kingston	do
✓	" W J Graham	do
✓	" A D Graham	do
✓	" J Wilson	do
✓	" J Connell	do
✓	" O S Murray	do
✓	" J Yeill	do

B Co^o

✓ p^{te} T H Gilmore left limits
 John Dineen ^{House}
 2 ✓ Until further order Capt. S Jones
 of B Co^o will act as a Drill Instructor.
 3 ✓ In compliance with District Order
 the Regiment will parade in Review Order

✓ at the Drill Shed on Tuesday next
the 1st of July at 3.30 o'clock a.m.
for the purpose of taking part in the
Semi Centennial Parade

✓ The Regiment will parade for Review Service
on Sunday next the 29th instant at 2 o'clock
p.m. - Service to be held at St Peter's Church

By Order

J. M. Delamere

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 29 June 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

The ambulance corps will parade
at the Drill Shed tomorrow (Monday)
at 3 o'clock p.m. ^{action}

2

Lieutenants ~~Chalmers~~ Brock and
Scott are hereby granted two months leave
of absence for the purpose of attending
the Military School

3

✓ Until further orders P^t W B Hanson
of D.C. will act as a Drill Instructor

4

The following is granted a
Six Year Good Service Badge See 15
P^t G J Laidlaw D.C. ^{May 21}
Three Year Good Service Badge
Capt Dingwall D.C.

By Order

J. M. Delamere

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 1st July 1884

Regimental Orders

no 1 The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

A C^o

✓ G Gardner 30 June 1884

✓ G Gadsby "

B C^o

✓ H Peters 27 June 1884

✓ R G Doherty "

✓ W A Sharpe "

C C^o

✓ J A Orr 27 June 1884

✓ E Wilkinson 30 "

✓ A Fagan "

✓ J Thompson "

D C^o

✓ R G Moggidge 30 June 1884

✓ A Beckett "

✓ W J. Graham "

E C^o

✓ E Jones 30 June 1884

F C^o

✓ C A Cockburn 27 June 1884

✓ John Agnew "

✓ Robt Home 30 "

G C^o

✓ W B M. Murely 30 June 1884

H C^o

✓ H Wilson 27 June 1884

✓ G H Doyle 30 "

Band Pioneers

✓ James Brant 25 June 1884

✓ John Turner "

✓ R A Cunningham "

2 The following are granted the
Six Years Good Service Badge

✓ Bandman R. Atkinson

✓ " J. Meyer

✓ " J. Collegg

Three Years Good Service Badge

Bandman J. Dawson

" D. Collegg

3 Until further orders Regimental
Office shall care

4 Staff Sergt Hecker is hereby posted as
acting Quartermaster until further orders.

Acting Quartermaster Sergt Brown is
hereby appointed Quartermaster Sergeant
vice Hecker posted as Acting Quartermaster

By Order

J. Middleton

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters Ottawa 18 July 1854

General Orders 16

N^o 1 Major General Frederick Dobson Middleton C.B. of Her
Majesty's Regular Army is appointed from 12th July 1854
to the Military Command of the Militia of the Dominion,
with the rank of Major General in the Militia.

Major General Middleton having arrived at Head
Quarters has assumed Command

N^o 3 2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles of Canada"
Erratum in N^o 2 General Orders (12) 16th May 1854
in the appointment of Assistant-Surgeon read
"William Nathress" instead of "James Nathress".

By Command

(S^g) Walter Powell Col

Adjutant-General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 10 September 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

The Regiment will parade in Drill Order with bagpipes on Wednesday the 17th September (for a march out) and on each succeeding Wednesday until further orders

2

The Recruits and signalling classes will be resumed on Friday the 19th September

3

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment

Pioneers

✓ John Cameron (25) 22 August 1884

✓ William Hoarf (23) do

4

The following are granted the Nine Years Good Service Badge

✓ Sergeant Medland O C^o

✓ Lieut " Foster F C^o

Six Years Good Service Badge

Corporal C Aldridge A C^o

Bandman J Myers Band second in 3rd

" R Richardson do

O Martin do

Three Years Good Service Badge

Pl^{ce} W A Cameron } A C^o

" Robt Rennie }

Capt. L B Merrick }

Pl^{ce} J Campbell }

" J B Lye }

" H Lumbert }

" B W Morrison }

" S Mitchell }

✓ " J E Rordans C C^o

Leaft	J A Klingwall	} Mens 2d Comp D.C.
Pte	O P M Brady ✓	
✓ Corp	F D Pectol	} In provisions.
"	J W Bowden	
"	L H Gibson	} E.C.
"	E Moull	
"	G W M Allister	} F.C.
"	W J Anderson	
"	B Boddy	
Leaft	W H Jones	} G.C.
Pte	J W Fraser	
"	F J Freeman	
"	J M Wrag	} H.C.
Leaft	S Jones	
Pte	E W Trent	I.C.
Leaft	P M Caehen	} K.C.
Pte	F M Raines	
Bandman	W C Clarke	} Band
"	Jas Edgar	
"	Thos Hanna	
"	Alex M'Kath	
"	Wm Rooney	} Bugles
Bugler	Wm Brydon	
"	Geo C Brown	
"	J B Hill	

5- The Officer commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

To be Master Cook, with rank of Sergeant

✓ Pte R M Williams G.C. ✓

✓ To be Band Corporal

Bandman Joseph Dawson ✓

By Order

J M DeLauriere

Leaft & Adjutant

Brigade Office
Toronto 15 September 1884

District Memo

No 1 A Guard of Honor from the 2nd Regiment
Queen's Own Rifles will parade at the Union
Station at 9 AM on the 16th of September
upon the arrival of His Excellency the
Governor General of Canada

By order

Sgt J. Wilson Lt Col

B^{re} Major

No 2 M D

Head Quarters

Toronto 24 September 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following having having been
duly attested is taken on the strength of
the Regiment and posted as follows

D C^o

see orders ^{et 2nd} William J Graham 27 June 1884

2 The following are struck off the
strength of the Regiment

D C^o

✓ P ^{te}	D C Anderson	left limits
✓ "	C C Magrath	do
✓ "	A L Thompson	do
✓ "	A Beckett	do
✓ "	C Mc Hentley	do

I C^o

✓ P ^{te}	J Brown	left limits
✓ "	A J Lovickson	do
✓ "	W T M. Inland	do

Head Quarters

Ottawa 12th September 1884

General Order (18)

No 6

Certificates Granted
Schools of Infantry
Province of Ontario

First class "Special Course"

Lieutenant George Achison 2nd Battalion

Second class "Special Course"

2nd Lieutenant Alexander Young Scott 2nd Battalion

By Command

Walter Powell, Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 1st October 1884

Regimental Order

No 1

The following having been duly attested
as taken on the strength of the Regiment and
posted as followsG. C. Co

✓	Robert Robertson	(20)	19 May 1884
✓	F. H. Pochas	(22)	24 Sept 1884

I. C. Co

✓	Lamin Allen	(20)	24 Sept 1884
---	-------------	------	--------------

Band Pioneers

✓	John Cameron		22 August 1884
	William Sharp		do

Pioneers

✓	Thomas Kennedy	(19)	24 Sept 1884
---	----------------	------	--------------

2

The following are struck off the strength
of the RegimentB. C. Co

✓	Supt. M. Donald		discharged
---	-----------------	--	------------

See Orders of 1st Sept 1884

D Co

- ✓ Pte E F O'Keefe left limits
 ✓ " W Patterson " "
 ✓ " R G Spencer " "

G Co

- ✓ Pte J W Duncan left limits
 ✓ " R C Davison " "

H Co

- ✓ Colour Sergt Bush discharged ✓
 ✓ Pte P Roubt left limits
 ✓ " G D Burns " "
 ✓ " F C Payne " "
 ✓ " Alex Gray " "
 ✓ " J J Mc Gee " "

Drummers

- ✓ Drummer W F Parkhill discharged
 ✓ " H. J. Mc Intosh left limits

3 The Bearers Corps will meet next Monday evening and every succeeding Monday evening until further order. Members of the Regiment wishing to join will report at the Drill Shed on those evenings

4 The Regimental Annual Games will take place on Saturday the 11th inst at the Toronto Lacrosse Grounds, Rosedale

5 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

B Co

- To be Sergeant
 ✓ Capt L D Merritt vice M'Connell discharged

H Co

- To be Colour Sergeant
 ✓ Sergt Ince vice Bush discharged ✓

- ✓ To be Sergeant
 Capt^t Parsons vice Ince promoted ✓
- ✓ To be Corporal
 P^t C. A. Fuller vice Parsons promoted ✓
- By Order
 J. M. Delameré
 Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 9 October 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

R. C. C.

- ✓ Sergt. May discharged ✓
- ✓ Capt. Little " ✓
- ✓ P^t Fairclough " ✓
- ✓ " Bradley " ✓
- ✓ " Roche left limits ✓
- ✓ " Murphy " ✓

2

The Regiment will parade for Divine Service on Sunday the 19th instant at 2 O'clock p. m.

3

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

B. C. C.

To be Corporal

- ✓ P^t Dinmore vice Merritt promoted ✓

R. C. C.

✓ To be Sergeant

Capt. R. McEachren vice May discharged ✓

To be Corporal

- ✓ P^{te} G. H. Needles vice H^c Coakem promoted ✓
 ✓ " a B. T. Tompson " Little discharged ✓

By Order

M. D. Lamere

Capt. & Adjutant

Regimental Order

The preliminary Drags of War will take place at the Toronto Lacrosse Grounds Jarvis St. on Friday evening the 10th instant at 8 o'clock p.m.

By Order M. D. Lamere
Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 15 October 1884

Regimental Order

No 1

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

C Co

- ✓ P^{te} Walton discharged
 ✓ " Hunter left limits
 ✓ " Davies do
 ✓ " Walker do

D Co

see page 257

- { P^{te} T. Patterson left limits
 " R. Spence do
- 2 The Church Parade next Sunday will be to the Bloor Street Methodist Church
- 3 A Promenade Band Concert will be held in the "Granite Park" on Friday the 24th instant. Members of the Regiment attending same will do so in uniform

By Order

M. D. Lamere

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 19 October 1884

Regimental Orders

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

B Co

✓ F C Hurst (20) 8 October 1884

✓ S W Walke (22) do

C Co

✓ Jas H Donelle (29) 7 October 1884

F Co

✓ B Hayes (29) 17 October 1884

K Co

✓ James Shoh (22) 15 October 1884

✓ Robert T Luing (19) "

✓ Edward Matimer (19) "

✓ Wesley S Johnston (20) "

✓ John T Crawford (20) "

✓ Lindley H Powerman (20) "

✓ Thomas Marshall (19) "

✓ Samuel H Bradford (21) "

✓ Robert J Chrysal (20) "

✓ James A Macdonald (22) "

Band

✓ E E Farringer (21) 10 September 1884

✓ William Farringer (18) 20 " "

✓ Samuel Statham (21) 1 " "

✓ Charles J Reed (21) 10 " "

✓ George K Walke (17) 1 " "

✓ Emily Bourry (26) 1 October "

✓ Louis Kreiskmann (22) 1 September "

✓ William Fricker (36) 1 August "

✓ Thomas Dougherty (40) 1 July "

✓ William Statham (23) 1 September "

Buglers

John Coakrell (10)

9 October 1884

2

All Rifles must be returned to the
Armory before next parade

By Order

M. J. Cameron

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 22 October 1884

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following have been duly attested as taken
on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

W Co

R. L. Harris (23) 19 October 1884

2

The following are struck off the strength of
the Regiment

B Co

- Pte A M Boock light limits
- " J Johnston discharged
- " Jas Kerr do
- " G Hirschel do

H Co

- Pte M Whinnery light limits
- " Weld do
- " G A Cameron do
- " Gorgove do

3

The undernamed have qualified as marksmen
for the year 1884

Battalion Best Shot

Capt W B Jones G Co

First Class Marksmen

Sergt Kennedy A Co

* Sergt Halden discharged
G Co

First Class Marksmen (Cont^d)

Corpt. M. Ewoy	Ruglers
Pte Barrell	A C ^o
Staff Sgt Lewis	} C C ^o
" " Ashall	
Color Sgt Warrington	} F C ^o
Pte J S C Fraser	
Staff Sgt Walker	} G C ^o
Pte Duncan	
Color Sgt Foreman	

Second Class Marksmen

✓ Sgt Gorie	} A C ^o
✓ Pte McKeill	
✓ " Schmitt	} " "
✓ " Moncrieff	
✓ " Blairney	} W C ^o
Color Sgt Herzogill	
Supt " Knifton	} E C ^o
Pte Gray	

4 The medals & Cross Guns won during the present seasons practices will be presented on parade next Wednesday evening

5 The following are granted certificates in the Ambulance Corps and may obtain their badges in the orderly room

✓ Pte Kehay A C ^o	Pte Hall G C ^o
" McRab D "	" Torrance " "
" McKenzie F "	" Bell I "
Corpt. Mc Kay G "	" Roy " "

The Ambulance Corps will meet on tomorrow Thursday evening at 8 o'clock sharp

mt
arm

6 ~~Clarke further orders Color Sgt Donnelly of A C^o and Color Sgt Herzogill of F C^o are relieved from duty~~

7 The Officer Commanding has been

pleased to make the following appointments

E. C. =

To be Sergeant

Capt. A. Robertson vice Holman discharged

Capt. W. G. Ritchie

To be Corporal

Pte. F. D. W. Hector vice Robertson promoted

By Order

J. M. Delamere

Capt. & Adjutant

See Order 16th April

Head Quarters

Toronto 29 October 1884

Regimental Order

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

N. C. =

Ernest W. Morgan (25) 22 Oct 1884

H. C. =

Fredrick A. C. Redden (18) 22 Oct 1884

Godwin C. W. Lean (22) do

William W. Russell (26) do

Thomas W. Falshaw (20) do

Band

Albus E. Coules (21) 22 Oct 1884

Alfred C. Coules (19) do

Edward Hill (23) do

Adam Dermody (20) do

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

B. C. =

Capt. J. Dawson left limits

Pte. Harrison do

W.C.✓ P^{te} R M Bickhurst left limitsF.C.✓ P^{te} E B Hostetter left limits

✓ " H Wacker do

H.C.✓ P^{te} Gilmore ~~left limits~~
left limits

✓ " Sterne left limits

✓ " J W Mustard do

✓ " Fie do

✓ " A Campbell do

✓ " Haveland do

3 ✓ P^{te} Belling H.C. is granted a certificate
in the Ambulance Corps4 The Ambulance Corps will meet on
Thursday evening next at 8 O'clock
for drill and lecture5 The Annual Roll call for pay
will take place at next Wednesday evening
parade. All for colon pay will be demanded
must be present6 On Thursday the 6th proximo (Thanksgiving
Day) the Regiment will be inspected by
Major General Middleton - Parade being
formed at 1 O'clock p.m. in marching order
Officers wearing waist coats rolled and
those selected to form the Signal and Bear
Corps not being required to carry knapsacks
will wear their greatcoats folded
The Band Buglers and Pioneers will
appear in Review Order7 Knapsack straps will be fastened by
passing the straps through the buckle
from front to rear and curling the end

of the strap downwards the curl to rest on the rear edge of the Sloopcoat

- 8 Particular attention is called to order of dressing for "Marching Order" contained in Standing Order No 76
- 9 Officers Commanding Companies are required to send into the Orderly Room forthwith Nominal Rolls of their respective Companies
- 10 Officers Commanding Companies will also see that their Orders & Store books are fully posted up their Rifles and Cross belts all in their proper places the Cross belts and swords being properly cleaned for inspection and that their Company target returns and pay rolls are all ready to hand in
- 11 The parade next Wednesday evening will be in Marching Order without cross-belts and swords. Officers will watch Coats rolled
- 12 Returns of tickets for the late Regimental Games and Concert in the Granite Room are required to be made forthwith to any member of the Committee

By Order
 J. M. D. Lamere
 Capt & Adjt

Brigade Office

Toronto 30 October 1884

District Order

No 1 The 2^d Regiment Queens Own Rifles will parade in Marching Order on Thursday next the 6th day of November on the LaCrosse Grounds at Toronto and be formed in Line at 8.15 p.m. for the inspection of the Major General Commanding the Militia

2 The 2^d Regiment Queens Own Rifles will parade for Muster in the Drill Shed at Toronto at 8 p.m. on Wednesday next the 5th of November

3 The Officer Commanding will please be provided with a state of the Regiment to hand to the Major General

By Order

T. Wilson

B^d Major

Head Quarters

Toronto 5 ^{November} October 1884

No 1 The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

A Co

John D Healey	29 Oct 1884
Alfonso R Wicketh	do
James S L Lyne	do
W G Brown	do

B Co

A A Mildrew	19 Oct 1884
-------------	-------------

B. C. Co (cont?)

✓	George R Munroe	19 Oct 1884
✓	Frank Somers	do
✓	John Irwin	29 do
✓	Fred ^r Peardon	do
✓	Harry Peardon	do
✓	A R Dewdney	do
✓	Arthur Thompson	do

C. C. Co

✓	Thomas Crewe	29 Oct 1884
✓	Charles W McBurney	do
✓	John Warren	do
✓	William Wright	do
✓	Thomas W Higgins	31 do

D. C. Co

✓	Alfred Gilpin	15 Oct 1884
✓	William H Alexander	29 do
✓	Charles E Turner	do
✓	William Kenner	do
✓	A A Dewdney	31 do
✓	George Simpson	do
✓	Maurie Murphy	do
✓	Leonard Butler	do
✓	Charles Rupert	do
✓	William B Wright	do

E. C. Co

✓	George W Taylor	29 Oct 1884
✓	James C Mitchell	do
✓	William H Floody	31 do
✓	Henry Taylor	do
✓	George Bailey	do

F. C. Co

✓	William H S McMaster	29 Oct 1884
✓	Arthur H Scott	do

F C^o Cont^d

- ✓ William J Wharin 29 Oct 1884
 ✓ Archibald B Barker 31 do
 ✓ W B Lawson do

G C^o

- ✓ Frederick A Bains 31 Oct 1884
 ✓ H H Miller do

H C^o

- ✓ James Ince 29 Oct 1884
 ✓ W H Boyd 31 do
 ✓ Charles E Balling do
 ✓ Charles H Skutt do
 ✓ William J Arnott do
 ✓ John A Helro do
 ✓ Harry Sproat do

I C^o

- ✓ William E Wamen 29 Oct 1884
 ✓ Thomas Home do
 ✓ John H Spink 31 do
 ✓ Edward S Evans do
 ✓ Albert E Heume do
 ✓ William A Hunter do
 ✓ J J Smith do
 ✓ Ernest Shaw do

K C^o

- ✓ Henry G Tyrnell 29 Oct 1884
 ✓ Henry C S Elliot 31 do
 ✓ Hugh B Blain 3 Nov

Band

- ✓ A Shepherd 6 Oct 1884
 ✓ Joseph Chambers 1 Aug 1884
 ✓ Thomas Pring 29 Oct 1884
 ✓ Joseph M'Callery do
 ✓ James Linton do

Bagpipes

- John Davidson 8 Oct 1884

- 2 ✓ Until further orders Private H B Paine
of H Co² will do duty as Paymaster
- 3 All Great Coats must be returned for
their respective Company Armories after
parade tomorrow
- 4 All returns of Tickets for the Games and
Concert at Granite Pond must be made by to-
morrow (Thursday)

The Games Committee will meet this evening
after parade in the Lecture room

- 5- The following are granted the
Nine Years Good Service Badge

Sergt W S Rough F Co²

✓ " Langtry G "

Six Years Good Service Badge

1742 Sergt R M Cackren H Co²

Bands: J Collegg Band

Three Years Good Service Badge

Pte John Hogan

" J W Lees } A Co²

✓ " J Richards } B Co²

✓ " W Hutchins } D Co²

" F D W Sheeter } E Co²

" E E King } F Co²

" W F Carey } G Co²

✓ " J C Rogers } H Co²

✓ Corp: H P Roberts

✓ Pte W S Thompson } I Co²

✓ " J D Mardonnell } J Co²

✓ " C Lamaster } K Co²

✓ " W H Angles } L Co²

✓ " G S Jones } M Co²

" R Martin } N Co²

" C Maack } O Co²

" S R Morris } P Co²

✓ P^{te} R to Le Vesconte H Co^c
 Bands of Moore Band
 Pipers W A Paterson Pipers

By Order
 J M Orlamund
 Capt & Adjutant
 J M

Head Quarters

Toronto 6 November 1884

Regimental Orders

- No 1 Lieutenant J T Preston of No 6 Company
 46th Battalion is (in compliance with the
 written permission of the Adjutant General
 of Militia dated 28th October 1884) temporarily
 attached to K Company to do duty as a
 subaltern.
- 2 By permission of the Officer Commanding
 the Adjutant will offer for competition
 during the spring drill three prizes of
 \$25^{00/100} \$15^{00/100} + \$10^{00/100} for proficiency
 in bayonet exercise. Further particulars
 will be given hereafter.
- 3 Until further orders all Regimental
 drill will cease.

By Order
 J M Orlamund
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 14 November 1884

General Orders (22)

No 3

2nd Battⁿ Queen's Own Rifles of Canada

To be Paymaster

Hugh Blair Esquire vice Lee retired

By Command
 Walter Powell - Capt
 Adjutant General of Militia
 Canada

Bugade Office
Toronto 5th January 1885

District Order

No 1 A Guard of Honor consisting of a
demi Battery from the Toronto Field Battery
and one Captain 2 Lieutenants and 100 ~~more~~
Rank and File with a proportion of Sergeants
and a Band from the 2nd Regiment Queen's
Own Rifles of Canada will parade at
2-45 P.M. at the usual place on
Wednesday the 20th day of January 1885
on the occasion of the opening of the
Legislature at Toronto

The Corps detailed for this duty will
attend at the closing of the Legislature

By order

T. Wilson Lt Col

B. M. Robt. M. M. M.

Head Quarters

Toronto 14th January 1885

Regimental Order

No 1 In accordance with District
Order No 1 of 5th January instant a
Guard of Honor will parade at the
Bill Stand on Wednesday the 20th January
at 1.30 P.M. in Review Order with baggage

The following will be the detail

A	C ^o	1 Sergeant	10 rank & file
B	"	—	6 " "
C	"	1 Sergeant	6 " "
D	"	1 " "	10 " "
E	"	—	6 " "

F C ^o		8 rank + file
G	1 Sergeant	8 " "
H	"	6 " "
I	"	6 " "
K	2 Sergeants	40 " "

and Band

By Order

JMD Lamont
Capt. Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 9 March 1885

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following, having been duly attested is taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

10 C^o

✓ Harold Thompson 27 Mar 1884

2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

10 C^o

✓ P^{te} J. H. Bell left limits

✓ " D. J. Thompson " "

✓ " H. Rowland " "

Band

✓ Bandsman B. Clarke ✓ left limits

✓ " E. R. Fitzgerald ✓ " "

✓ " Hackett ✓ " "

✓ " W. F. Potts " "

✓ " W. Ramoerger ✓ " "

✓ " G. Smith ✓ " "

✓ " J. Taylor " "

✓ " H. C. Haffell " "

- ✓ Bandman R Keckan left limits
 ✓ " Gorie ✓
 ✓ " W Hoannat discharged
 ✓ " J Herbert ✓
 ✓ " D M'Kob ✓
 ✓ " W J Moore ✓
 ✓ " A M'Kob ✓

3 The Regiment will parade for Drilling at 8 p.m. on Wednesday the 18th inst and each succeeding Wednesday until further orders

4 The "Recruits" and "Signalling" classes will be resumed on Friday 20th March

5 The Ambulance Corps will parade at the Drill Shed on Monday 23rd inst at 8 p.m. and on each succeeding Monday until further orders

Members of the Regiment wishing to join can leave their names with the Hospital Serjt Pringle in the Lecture Room after parade this evening on Wednesday the 18th instant

6 Until further orders Capt^r Medland is relieved from duty with C C²

7 Until further orders Lieut Hughes will do duty with C C²

8 The Regiment will parade for Drilling Service on Sunday the 22nd March at 2 P.M. with Great Coats & Leggings

9 The following transfers are hereby sanctioned
 Serjt Bain (reigning his stripes) from Drums Band to Brass Band

Regimental After Order

Battalion drill will cease till Wednesday the 1st April next

By Order

J. M. Cameron

Capt. & Adjutant

Brigade Office

Toronto 27 March 1885

In compliance with orders received from Head Quarters the 2nd Regt. Queens Own Rifles and the 10th Royal Grenadiers will parade at the Drill Shed tomorrow morning at 9 a.m.

By Order

(By) J. M. Cameron

L. L. Col

Head Quarters

Toronto 28th March 1885

Regimental Order

The Regiment will parade in drill order for active review at the Drill Shed this Saturday the 28th of March instant at nine o'clock in the forenoon

By Order

J. M. Cameron

Capt. & Adjutant

Brigade Orders

Toronto 28 March 1905

No 1

In compliance with orders received from
 Head Quarters 250 men each from the
 Levers Queen Rifles and 10th Royal Grenadiers
 will be detailed for Active Service when
 required

By Order

J. T. Milron

Lt Col

Head Quarters
Toronto 28 March 1885

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following Officers will form
the Roll West Contingent from the Regiment

Lt Col Miller

Major Allan

Capt Aldy Delaney

Capt Bracon Keesteman

" " Stanley Brown

" " H' Gee

" " MacDonald

Lieut Mackay

" " Brock

" " Hughes

" " Gault

" " Scott

" " Lee

" " Currie

" " George

Adjut Lt Col Breaker

Detail of Hon Com^d Officers & Men

Sergeant Major Cunningham ✓

Quartermaster Rgt Burns ✓

Orderly Room Clerk Walker ✓

Master Cook Williams ✓

Rifle Major Smith & 15 Musicians ✓

Pioneer Rgt Foreman ^{Hasp} & 6 Pioneers ✓

^{Prisefy} Sergeant Ambulance Corps & 8 Men ✓

" Signal Corps & 9 Men ✓

A Co^s 2 Sergeants 18 Rank & file ✓

B " 2 " 16 " " ✓

C " 2 " 16 " " ✓

D " 2 " 26 " " ✓

E. C.	2	Sergeants	20	Rank files	✓
D "	2	"	22	"	✓
G "	2	"	14	"	✓
H "	1	"	18	"	✓
I "	1	"	24	"	✓
K "	1	"	25	"	✓

✓ 2 Those selected for Active Service will parade for issue of shoes at 3.30 p.m. and again in the evening ^{without Blatky} in the "Marching Order" for Kit inspection at 8 p.m.

J. M. Lamere
Capt. & Adj. -

Orders 28th March 1885

Raft Boat Expedition, Four
Brigade Orders

No 1

The Queens Own Rifles and
104 Royal Grenadiers having been ordered
to furnish 250 ^{per Co. of 100} men each to proceed
with 25 non Com^d officers & men of 22^d
Infantry, 2nd Col. Order. The
under the command of Lt Col Order. The
two former Corps will parade in marching
Order at the Drill Shed this Saturday
evening at 7.30 for inspection.

2

Officers baggage will be restricted
to a small trunk capable of carrying
a change of uniform & underclothing.
Each non Com^d officer & man will be
required to take with him the
following kit to be carried in his knapsack
1 Pair Marching Boots. 1 Flannel
Shirt. 1 Undershirt. 1 Pair of Socks.
1 Pair of Socks. Knife Fork & Spoon
Soap Towel & Comb. Knives & Thimble
Tin of dubbing.

3

The Corps will parade in Drill Order
with Great Coats on Sunday the 29th
inst. The Queens Own at 2.30 and
Grenadiers at 3.30 to receive orders.

4

The hour for the departure of the
force has not been yet fixed but will
probably be on Monday. Cooks & Relief
for 24 hours subsistence must be
provided by each officer non Com^d officer
& man.

5

Lieut J W Sears I.B.C. will

until further orders act as Staff Officer
 & Regt Major Sparkman J.S.C. will
 act as Brigade Regt Major to the force

By Order

J W Sears

Staff Officer

Head Quarters

Porruco 48 March 1885

Regimental Orders

No 1

In accordance with District Order No
 a Guard of Honour will parade at the Drill
 Shed on Sunday the 30th March 1885 at 1.30
 pm. in Review Order with leggings.

The following will be the detail

A Co	1 Sergt	14	Rank & file
B "		10	" "
C "		10	" "
D "	1 "	10	" "
E "	1 "	10	" "
F "	1 "	10	" "
G "		10	" "
H "	1 "	8	" "
I "		10	" "
Ko "	1 "	12	" "

By Order

J M Delamare

Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 1st April 1885

Regimental Order

No 1 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following promotion

Ambulance Corps To be Corporal
The Hall now Private promoted

No 2 Until further Orders Col Supt Warrington 'C' Coy will act as Supt. Major, Col Supt Macdonald 'F' Co will act as Orderly Room Clerk, Senior Supt Foreman will act as Musketry Instructor, Staff Supt Ushall will act as Quarter Master Supt, Supt Chater 'C' Co will act as Armourer Supt.

No 3 Capt Sankery will do duty as Adjutant during the absence of the R. M. Contingent

No 4 The following is granted a Separa Service badge by Special permission
The W of Royell 'A' Co

No 5 For Drill purposes the Regiment will be formed into 6 Companies as follows
A Co as No 1 under Capt Medland & Lt Thompson
B & C " No 2 " " Pettak & " Chichester
D " No 3 " Lt Mason & " Walsh
E & G " No 4 " Capt Jennings & " Bennett
H & I " No 5 " " Murray & " Frew
K " No 6 " Lt Acheson

By Order

William Sankery
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 8 April 1885

Regimental Orders

1. That further orders Capt Robinson 'D' Co will act as Sergeant ^{provisionally} ~~with the rank of~~
2. That further orders the Ambulance Corps will drill on Wednesday & Monday evenings at 8 o'clock p.m. members will have their names given to their respective Companies even Wednesday evening.

3. The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment & posted as follows

D Co

✓ J. B. Molloy 23. 25th March 1885

E Co

✓ Jno C Holmow 24 28 March 1885

✓ J. A. Praves 26 do

F Co

✓ Jas F. Edgar 18 20 March 1885

G Co

✓ Jno A. Thorn 23 28 March 1885

✓ Wm A. Macraffie 20 do

H Co

✓ Jas S. Broughall 19 28 March 1885

✓ J. B. Geddes do

✓ J. A. Boies do

✓ W. D. Daulton do

✓ F. Keyvett do

✓ G. F. Griesow do

✓ H. S. Patten 19 do

✓ Norman F. Reed 19 do

H Co cont'd

✓ Wm J Loney 28 Nov/85-
 ✓ Chas Looew do
 ✓ Jas L Montgomery 10/16/85-
 ✓ David Adair do

I Co

✓ Robt Morrison 28 Nov/85-
 ✓ Beresford Piorv do
 ✓ Chas F Grande do
 ✓ Jas F Canniff 30 Nov/85-

K Co

✓ Alfred J Armstrong 18 Nov/85-
 ✓ Edmund C Bentler do

Bands

✓ C Carlett 29 Nov/85-
 ✓ H McHenry do
 ✓ C Reeves do

Pioneers

✓ Jas Bronsley 28 Nov/85-

4 The following ~~is~~ struck off the strength
 of the Regiment

K Co

✓ Pte Jas H Bowes
 Capt Wm Ramsay

5 Until further orders the following will
 act as Corporals provisionally

Pte R L. Leveson H Co
 St J. Hamilton do
 M S Mercer do
 Mercer H Co
 M Y Bnd do

No 6 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following promotion

A^d Co^y To be Corporal

Pte Amehang *vis* Ramsay discharged

By Order
Villiers Soutkey
Capt + adjt

Brigade Office
Toronto 24 March 1885

District Order

The remainder of the 2nd Regiment
Queen's Own Rifles not detailed for duty in
the North West is hereby relieved from
Active Service & will receive two days pay

By Order
(sgd) J. Nelson Lt Col
Brigade Major

Head Quarters
Toronto 15 April 1885

Regimental Order

No 1 The Regiment will parade for Divine
Service on Sunday next the 19th inst at 2.15
o'clock pm. Service will be held at the
Jarvis St Baptist Church.

No 2 The following, having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment
& posted as follows.

✓ "H" Co^y Harry Oliver Morphy
Edward William Blake

By Order

Capt + adjt

Head Quarters

Ottawa 10 April 1885

General Orders (S)

No 4 2nd Batt Queens Own Rifles of Canada

To be Captains

Lieut W^m George Mutton T.B. vice Bernard Jennings
who is hereby permitted to retire retaining rank.Lieut Patrick Donohue Hughes T.B. vice Roscoe
McKenison who is hereby permitted to retire
retaining rank.

To be Quarter Master

Sergt James Robt Heakles vice Chadwick
retired.

By Command

(sgd) Walker Powell Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia

Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 22 April 1885

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following having been duly attested
are taken in the strength of the Regiment
& posted as followsA Coy

✓ Hugh McFerson 8 Apr 85

✓ Jas A Wilson 17 " "

✓ Thos Heetman 17 " "

✓ J J Wilson 17 " "

B Coy

✓ Walter Sparks 11 Apr 85

✓ Thos Greene 17 " "

✓ Jas Rose 17 " "

✓ P K Lamb 17 " "

✓ Jas Taylor 17 " "

✓	A Scott	17 apr 1885
✓	A J Watkins	" " "
✓	A G Pearcey	" " "
✓	J H Wood	" " "
✓	P McKinnell	" " "
✓	P W Spink	" " "

C Coy

✓	Peter Weigand	1 apr 1885
✓	E Simpson	8 " "
✓	Jno S Langstaff	15 " "
✓	W C Perrin	17 " "
✓	Phos Attott	" " "

D Coy

✓	J McKenna	1 apr 1885
✓	Ernest Camies	4 " "
✓	A G Mercer	17 " "
✓	Chas Gilbert	" " "
✓	W Holderness	" " "
✓	W S Pearcey	" " "
✓	G Charlton	" " "
✓	Jno Keable	" " "

E Coy

✓	Chas D Lennard	17 apr 1885
✓	W R Bruck	" " "
✓	J W Repto	" " "

F Coy

✓	Chas Wileni	4 apr 1885
✓	Henry Grundy	" " "
✓	Jas F W Ross	15 " "
✓	Wm St Croix	17 " "
✓	P Babbitt	" " "

J Coy contd

- ✓ H A McHugham 19 April 1885
 ✓ Jno Hamilton " " "
 ✓ Chas E Stewart " " "
 ✓ C Pyleman " " "

G Coy

- ✓ A C J Boulton 1 April 1885
 ✓ W E D Dighe " " "
 ✓ R G Lorsemore 17 " "
 ✓ E J Henderson " " "
 ✓ G D Boulton " " "
 ✓ L L McManay " " "
 ✓ P Cappe " " "
 ✓ C C Ambory " " "

K Coy

- ✓ David Adair 1 April 1885
 ✓ Chas J Lowen " " "
 ✓ J D Montgomery " " "
 * J S Binghamall Order 26 Mar " "
 ✓ H S Patton " " "
 ✓ W P Head " " "
 ✓ W F Loney " " "
 { E W Harris Blake 15 " "
 { H O Morphy " " "
 ✓ J S Ganneth 27 " "
 ✓ J M P Lonsdale " " "
 ✓ E C Cameron " " "
 ✓ J S Baker " " "
 ✓ J W Smith " " "

See order 16 April 85

J Coy

✓ Ensign A. Smith 4th Apr 1885
 ✓ Sgt W. Snowball 17 " "
 ✓ W. Cochrane " " "

"K" Coy

✓ W. A. Smith 15 Apr 1885
 ✓ W. P. Chubbuck " " "
 ✓ Andrew Elliott " " "
 ✓ R. A. Buck " " "
 ✓ J. J. M. Murchy " " "
 ✓ H. R. Robinson " " "
 ✓ J. C. Burrows " " "
 ✓ H. H. M. Steele " " "
 ✓ W. Hurd " " "
 ✓ R. R. Cochrane " " "
 ✓ R. King " " "

No 21. Under further orders Acting Sergt Robinson ^{J Coy}
 will act as Drill Instructor.

No 3. Under further orders Sgt C. McIntosh E. C.
 + Sgt Dear + Drumming "B" Coy will act
 as Corporals provisionally.

No 4. Officers Commanding Companies will send with
 the Orderly Room not later than Friday
 the 7th inst a detail of the names of the
 men of their Companies who paraded
 on the 28th + 29th March last + who did not
 proceed on the North West Expeditionary force

5 A Telegram was received from the Hon
The Minister of Militia & Defence stating
that articles of clothing &c for the troops
which their friends may wish to send
them if delivered in Winnipeg will be
forwarded from there to the front
free of charge.

By Order
William Sauter
Capt Adjut

Head Quarters
Ottawa 21st April 1885

General Orders (9)

No 1

2nd Batt: "Lucius Owa Regt of Canada"

To be Lieutenants:

2nd Lieut Alexander Young Scott, I.B. vice

Muston promoted

2nd Lieut Alfred Holmes Chesbrough, V.B. vice

Hughes promoted.

To be 2nd Lieutenants provisionally

Sergeant Henry Walker Mickle vice Greene promoted

Sergeant Chas Hamilton Baird vice Brock promoted

Private Edward William Hume Blake vice Cassels promoted

Corporal Malcolm Smith Mercer vice Gunther promoted

Private Henry Oliver Murphy vice Scott promoted

Private Jas Dick William Ross vice Chesbrough promoted

By Command
sgt Walker Powell Colonel
Adjut Genl Morison
Canada

Head Quarters

No 100 29 April 1885

Regimental Orders

- No 101 Untill further orders Pte McLaughlin "F" Co will do duty as assistant in the Quarter Master Store with rank of Corporal (provisionally)
- No 102 Untill further orders 2nd Lieut. Ross will do duty as Asst Surgeon.
- No 103 A Class for Non-Com Officers will be formed next Friday evening at 8 o'clock pm & will be continued each succeeding Friday untill further orders.

By Order

Villiers ^{Saunders}
 Capt & Adjt

Head Quarters

No 101 6th May 1885

Regimental Orders

- ✓ No 101 Pte W R Buck is hereby transferred from E Co to
- No 102 Untill further orders Sergt Ritchie "E" Co will act as Drill Instructor.
- No 103 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment
- ✓ Pte E C Lemieux "E" Co's left limb
- No 104 Orderly Sergeants will be supplied with printed copies of orders governing the various rifle practices for distribution in their respective companies immediately after parade this evening

By Order V.S.

Capt & Adjt

Head Quarters
Porcote 13 May 1885

Regimental Orders

- No 1 Non-Com Officers & men who attended the Non-Com Officers Class last Winter under Major Allan & are desirous of obtaining Certificates will, parade at the Drill Shed on Friday 15th inst for examination.
- ✓ No 2 The following is granted a three years good service badge
Pte Geo Hogan "A" Coy
- No 3 Until further orders Corporal H. P. Hughes "A" Coy will act as Sergeant provisionally & Corporal A. McHarg will act as Drill Instructor.
- See 201
12/11/85
~~No 4 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to sanction the transfer of Pte W. B. Smith from "E" Coy to "A" Coy~~
- No 5 Until further orders Sergeants appointed provisionally will be admitted to all benefits of the Sergeants Mess on payment of the usual monthly fee.
- ✓ No 6 Until further orders the formation of parades will be in 10 Companies.
- No 7 The Regiment will parade on Friday evening next the 15th inst at 8 o'clock p.m. also on Sunday next the 17th inst at 2.15 p.m. for Devine Service at St Lukes Church.
- By Order
William Sauter
Capt & Adj. Genl

The following have been duly attested and taken on the strength of the Regiment & should as under.

A Coy

- ✓ The J. Minnie May 15, 85
- ✓ " E. O. Gallagher " " "
- ✓ " Frank Lushington " " "
- ✓ " Geo McKay " " "
- ✓ " J. Suit " " "
- ✓ " E. P. McNeill " " "
- ✓ " Arch? Murray " " "
- ✓ " G. J. Lyell " " "
- ✓ " W. J. Thompson " " "
- ✓ " David Ferguson " " "
- ✓ " George " " " "

B Coy

- ✓ The Saul Kelly May 13, 85
- ✓ " Wm J. Goldsmith " 13
- ✓ " G. Simpson " 13
- ✓ " E. A. Forster " 15
- ✓ " M. O. Rainey " " "

C Coy

- ✓ The Douglas Robertson May 13, 85
- ✓ " Mrs. Caplet " " "
- ✓ " Robt McCall " " "
- ✓ " Geo Manning " " "
- ✓ " Jas H McShie " 15
- ✓ " Chas. A. Pringle " " "
- ✓ " H. Audette " " "
- ✓ " W. J. McJury " 20
- ✓ " E. H. White " " "
- ✓ " W. S. Purvis " " "
- ✓ " Geo Swible " " "
- ✓ " Alex Doug " " "
- ✓ " Jas Crozier " " "
- ✓ " Stephen Capley " " "
- ✓ " " " " " "

D Coy

- ✓ The R. D. Abell May 13, 85
- ✓ " O. A. Manche " " "
- ✓ " W. Woodcock " " "
- ✓ " Ed H. Koch " " "
- ✓ " Hy Bloomfield " " "
- ✓ " Arch Manning " 23
- ✓ " W. H. Rooler " " "
- ✓ " R. G. Davis " " "

E Coy

- ✓ The R. D. Lennan Apr 22, 85
- ✓ " G. L. Delack May 13, 85
- ✓ " Geo Wilson " " "
- ✓ " A. Kennedy " " "
- ✓ " Robt Brown " " "
- ✓ " W. J. Edgar " " "
- ✓ " J. D. Butler " " "
- ✓ " Mrs. Hallett " " "
- ✓ " Britain Coffin " " "
- ✓ " C. W. L. " " "
- ✓ " J. Vick " " "
- ✓ " W. J. Howard " " "

F Coy

- ✓ The A. R. Cuthbert May 13, 85
- ✓ " Frank Norris " " "
- ✓ " H. A. Small " " "
- ✓ " J. H. Jones " 45
- ✓ " D. B. Harrison " " "
- ✓ " W. Coburn " " "

G Coy

- ✓ The Geo K. Leonard May 13, 85
- ✓ " Geo Webster May 13, 85
- ✓ " Paul Jarvis " " "
- ✓ " G. Boyd " " "
- ✓ " H. B. Sells " " "
- ✓ " F. Ahlles " " "
- ✓ " F. Grundy " " "
- ✓ " J. J. Gregory " " "
- ✓ " Jas O'Leary " 5
- ✓ " Thos Wilson " " "
- ✓ " S. Claffin " " "
- ✓ " M. O. Ricketts " " "
- ✓ " R. M. Macdonald " " "
- ✓ " Jas M. Jewson " " "
- ✓ " W. S. Hamilton " " "

H Coy

- ✓ The H. W. Parker May 15, 85
- ✓ " Frank Gray " " "
- ✓ " Strait & Brady " " "
- ✓ " Alex Fleming " " "
- ✓ " W. Brady " " "
- ✓ " J. J. Jopling " " "
- ✓ " Geo Cameron " " "
- ✓ " R. M. Cameron " " "
- ✓ " Robt Hills " " "

I Coy

- ✓ The E. K. C. Martin May 13, 85
- ✓ " H. L. Eken " 15
- ✓ " L. H. Eken " " "
- ✓ " Robt R. Melroy " " "
- ✓ " R. F. Arfles " " "
- ✓ " C. H. L. Papey " 18
- ✓ " J. H. Luffell " 22
- ✓ " R. B. Mathison " " "
- ✓ " W. Crane June 3

J Coy

- ✓ The Alford Biddell May 11, 85
- ✓ " J. J. Cassels " " "
- ✓ " L. L. Brown " " "
- ✓ " W. L. Thompson " " "
- ✓ " Wm A. Ferry " " "
- ✓ " W. J. Robinson " " "
- ✓ " Chas McKim " " "
- ✓ " Donald W. Duff " " "
- ✓ " F. R. Henderson " " "
- ✓ " J. E. Brown " " "

"Ilo" Comp?

✓ The Fred H Gray May 11, 1885
✓ " W. N. Wooddy " " "
✓ " W. J. Chapman " " "
✓ " Ross Eckhardt " " "
✓ " Jno Irving " " "

"K" Co

✓ The Angus MacMushy May 13, 85
✓ " R. D. Ornhalt " " 20..

The foregoing names appear in the Service Roll as having been duly attested, but do not appear ever to have been posted by Reg. orders or entered into the Casualty book. Error detected and posted by me in June 1886

W. Macdonaldy Captain
acting Adjutant

July 30th 1886

Head Quarters
 Torrate 15 May 1865

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following are struck off the
 Strength of the Regiment.

"B" Coy

✓ Pte J Pearson discharged
 ✓ " McGregor "
 ✓ " Monroo "
 ✓ " Bothwell never attested "

No 2

Non-Com. Officers of all ranks must
 parade in the Armoury (plain clothes)
 on Monday evening next the 18th inst
 at 8 p.m.

No 3

Officers Commanding Companies are required to
 have the amount per capita (²²⁵) for all
 Non-Com. Officers & men of their respective Companies
 who are going with the Regiment to Orellana
 on the 23rd inst collected & handed to the
 Officer Commanding the Regiment not later
 than Sunday next after Church parade.

No 4

Until further orders Corp'l Jones "G" Coy
 will act as Serg't provisionally & Pte Thompson
 will act as Corporal provisionally.

By Order

Hilliers ^{Sauter}
 Capt & Adjt

Head Quarters
 Torrate 20th May 1865

Regimental Orders

No 1

Until further orders the following will
 act as Serg'ts provisionally.

Capt A McFarq	A " Coy
" J Strathern	D "
" J Farley	D "

No 2 Until further Order the following will act as Corporals provisionally

Plt Jas A Cook	A " Coy
" Robt Rennie	" "
" G S Pearcey	D "
" W H Wright	" "
" F H Thompson	" "
Bugler F Emery	

No 3 The Regiment will parade in the Drill Shed on Saturday afternoon next at 2 o'clock in Marching Order preparatory for leaving for Quetta.

No 4 Company stores & Officers Baggage for Quetta Camp must be in the Shed at latest by noon on Saturday next

No 5 On entering the train Companies will at once take their seats quietly and remain in them until orders are given to take off their accoutrements care being taken that the arms &c are carefully put away

No 6 The Orderly Officer will pass constantly through the train & see that their orders are carried out reporting to the Commanding Officer any irregularities that may occur with the names and

Companies of the Offenders.

- No 7 All ranks must have their hair closely cut & provide themselves with a pair of black gloves
- No 8 Now: Com: Officers & Men will be careful to Salute all officers & must not on any account Smoke in the Streets
- No 9 Men will provide themselves with a Knife Fork & Spoon & use meals.

By Order

Villiers Sauter
 Capt
 Capt & Acty Adjt

Kens Quarter

Dated 23 May 1865

Regimental Orders

No 1

Detail

Officer of the day

Lieut Massey

Subaltern

" Walsh

Next for duty

Officer of the day

Lieut Acheson

Subaltern

" Chestnought

Superintending " Ross

No 2

To be Corporals Provisionally

Pte Geo Warr

" I Co

" A P Campbell

" I Co

No 3

The Regiment will parade for Divine Service on Sunday the 24th inst at 10.30 am, next with forage caps.

By Order

Villiers Sauter
 Capt
 Capt & Acty Adjt

Head Quarters
Orillia 25 May 1855

Regimental Order

- No 1
Detail
Capt of the Day Capt Medland
Subaltern Lt Messer
Next for duty
Capt of the Day Capt Pickett
Subaltern Lt Ross
- No 2
The Regiment will parade this morning
at 10¹⁵ in Review Order
- No 3
A detail of 4 men from each Company
will parade at 9 o'clock am. under the
Regimental Orderly Sergeants to fold Blankets,
Orderly Sergeants will see that all
Great Coats are properly folded at
that hour
- No 4
A detail of 10 men per Company will
parade at 5 o'clock pm to strike tents
- No 5
The Regiment will parade at 9 o'clock
pm in marching order for the purpose
of proceeding to Toronto
By Order
Capt & Acty Capt

Head Quarters
 Toronto 26th May 1885

Regimental Orders

- No 1 The Regiment will parade at the Armoury
 on ~~Sunday~~ Wednesday 27th inst at 2 o'clock
 ✓ pm. to attend the funeral of the late Lieut
 Fitzh Royal Grenadier Dismounted Service Order

By Order

Villiers Sauthey
 Capt ^{Actg} & Adj

Head Quarters
 Toronto 29th May 1885

Regimental Orders

- No 1 The Regiment will parade at the Armoury
 ✓ on Sunday 31st inst at 3 pm. to attend the
 funeral of the late Private Moor Royal
 Grenadier Dismounted Service Order

- No 2 The above parade will assemble at corner
 of King & Brock Streets instead of Armoury
 Side Arms can be drawn from
 Armoury on Saturday

By Order

Villiers Sauthey
 Capt ^{Actg} & Adj

Head Quarters Toronto June 1st 1885

Regimental Orders

- No 1 The Regiment will parade at corner of
 Brock & College Sts this afternoon at 4 pm
 to attend the funeral of the late private
 Moor Royal Grenadier Dismounted Service Order

By Order

Villiers Sauthey
 Capt ^{Actg} & Adj

Head Quarter
 Procto 3rd June 1855

Regimental Orders

No 1
 See No 1 Page 290

Those N.C. Officers & Men who attended the N.C. Officers Class last winter under Major Allan & are desirous of obtaining Off. will parade at the Drill Shed on Friday the 5th inst at 8 o'clock for examination

No 2 Leave of absence is hereby granted Staff Sergeant Wehall for 3 mos for the purpose of attending the Wmbliden meeting.

No 3 All drills will cease from to night until further orders

By Order

Villiers Sautrey
 Capt & Acty Capt

Head Quarter Procto 14th July 1855

Regimental Orders

No 1 The Regiment will parade at the Drill Shed on Thursday next, 16th inst at 8 pm (drill order)

By Order

Villiers Sautrey
 Capt & Acty Capt

Head Quarters
Toronto Sept 4 1885

Regimental Orders

No 1 The Regiment will parade in drill order (with leggins) on Wednesday evening the 4th inst, and on each succeeding Wednesday until further orders.

By Order
J. M. Delamere
Capt & Adj. Genl

Head Quarters
Toronto 16 September 1885

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

F. C. O.

✓ Sup: Col. Sergt. Forster Left limits
P. L. G. M. Kelleher do

2 Until further orders the Recruit Class will meet on Friday evenings at 8 P. M.

3 The ambulance corps will parade in plain clothes on Monday evening the 21st instant at 8 o'clock p.m. and on each succeeding Monday until further orders

By Order
J. M. Delamere
Capt & Adj. Genl

Head Quarters
Toronto 23 September 1885

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested is taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

A. N. C. 2

William H. Thompson 16 Sept 1885

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A. N. C. 2

W. H. Higgins left limits

W. M. Maher " "

W. J. Thompson Struck off 9th Guard 1885 " "

James Hudson " "

George Booth " "

W. J. Graham Struck off 25th Jan 1884 " "

W. H. Alderman " "

A. Manning " "

W. R. Woodcock " "

T. J. Sheridan discharged

W. M. Brady " "

George Fulliffe " "

W. H. Hutchins " "

3

All Knapsacks Haversacks Waterbottle blankets & rubber sheets in use by both West Detachment must be returned to Company stores at once

4

The Annual Rifle Match will be held on Saturday the 3rd October next commencing at 9. A. M.

Programmes will be distributed by Captains of Companies in a day or two

J. D. Delamere
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 30 September 1885

Regimental Orders

No 1

Officers Commanding Companies will see that ^{the Regimental Rifle and} pay sheets now in their hands are properly signed and returned to the Commanding Officer this week

2

All Roll Books are required to be returned to the Orderly Room immediately after parade this evening

3

Programmes of the Regimental Rifle Match next Saturday will be issued immediately after parade this evening

Targets will be provided for cereals but the committee will not guarantee accommodation nor permit them to shoot on heards

4

The signal corps will meet every Friday evening until further orders at 8 p.m.

By Order

J. M. Blamire

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 18th September 1885

General Orders (21)

No 2

War Medals

For service on the North West in 1885

The Minister of Militia & Defence has been informed through the Secretary to His Excellency the Governor General that His Excellency has received information from the Imperial Secretary of State that an Imperial War Medal will

be conferred upon the troops recently engaged
in the suppression of the Rebellion in the
North-West Territories

By Command
By: Walter Powell, Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters
Toronto 7th October 1885

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following, having been duly
attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment
and posted as follows

B Co

Herbert Mortimer Jr 31 September 1885

~~W. C. ...~~

~~Henry Adams 2 October 1885~~

~~T. W. Keckin do~~

2 The following are struck off the
strength of this Regiment

D Co

✓ Pte G A Mc Dougall left limits

✓ " J Mc Kenna do

H Co

✓ Sergt M Caichen left limits

✓ Pte G Wilgus do

✓ " T E Elliott do

✓ " A M Ewing do

3 The following transfer is hereby permitted

✓ Pte Burrows from H to I Co

4 The Officer Commanding has been pleased
to make the following promotion

H Co

✓ To be Sergeant

5 Capt. Keedler vice Lt. Carlson left limits

The Regimental Rifle Match will be concluded next Saturday. Several prizes received since Prize list was issued will be added to the Aggregate. Firing in the Aggregate match will commence at 2 p.m. sharp & the Skirmishing & Valley Firing will take place immediately afterwards

By Order
J. M. DeLamere
Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 14th October 1895

Regimental Orders

no 1

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

Rifle Band

- | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|
| ✓ | Capt. John Reggin | discharged |
| ✓ | " W. Baydon | <i>This was an error
reference to the Band
list</i> |
| ✓ | Drum Major F. C. Klapp | " |
| ✓ | " W. Carroll | left limits |
| ✓ | " for Vasselle | " " |
| | D. C. O. | |
| ✓ | Capt. W. H. Smith | discharged |
| ✓ | " J. M. Shalton | " |
| ✓ | Pte. H. Rowland | (Struck off 9 th March 1895) |
| ✓ | " W. B. Murson | " |
| ✓ | " A. L. Harris | left limits |
| ✓ | " M. Murphy | " |

2

The admission of recruits into the Recruit Class will be discontinued after the 1st inst

- 3 Officers Commanding Companies are required to report forthwith to the Officer Commanding any changes required to be made in the strength of their respective companies before inspection
- 4 Members of the Regiment will hold themselves in readiness to parade for the reception of Lt Col Allen and his command on their return from the North West
 Name of the parade will be published in the morning newspapers
- 5 The signal Corps will meet every Monday evening until further order at 8 p.m. All desiring to join will report to Regt. Quarter

By Order
 J. M. O'Connell
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 21 October 1885

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

R. C. O.

✓ Edmund O'Neil 16 October 1885

R. C. O.

✓ Phillip E. Turner 15 April 1885

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

R. C. O.

✓ P^{te} A. G. Campbell left limits

✓ " M. F. Meier do

✓ P^{te} E H Johnston left limits
 ✓ " James Short do
 ✓ " R Ruse do
 ✓ " T Bleakley discharged
 ✓ " R F Douglas do
 3 The Officer Commanding has been pleased
 to make the following appointments & promotions
 N. C. O.

To be Captains

✓ P^{te} Levermore vice Brown promoted
 ✓ " Crooks " " " " " " " " " " " "
 By Order
 J. M. Delamere
 Capt. & Adjutant.

Head Quarters
 Toronto 28th Oct 1885

Regimental Orders

N^o 1 All promotions and appointments
 made between the 27th of ^{March} ~~August~~ and 1st
 August last are to be considered supernumerary
 and will be ported in future Orders

N^o 2 The North West Contingent having
 been relieved from active service the
 N. C. O. and men will rejoin their
 several Companies as formed prior
 to the 27th March last.

N^o 3 Lieutenants Baird and Murphy
 are hereby granted permission to
 enter the School of Infantry at the
 New Fort for the purpose of acquiring short
 Course Certificates of qualification

No 4

Until further orders the following officers will be posted to and do duty with undernamed Companies

A Company	Lieut Baird
B "	" Blake
G "	" Mickle
I "	Lieuts Morphy & Ross
K	Lieut Mercer

5 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following

5 Until further orders Seryt Foreman will do duty with the Band,

6 The following ~~are~~ hereby granted an Instructors ~~an~~ certificate

✓ Corporal Roberts G Coy ✓

7 The following are hereby granted ambulance certificates

✓ C. Coy. 19/5/84 ✓ Corpl Lee Pts Boyd &

✓ E " Johnston
Pts J. F. Verner & W. Verner

✓ G " Corpl Roberts ✓ Pts Bain

✓ H " & Torrance 22/10/84

✓ H " ✓ Pte Bathing

8 The undernamed have qualified as marksmen for the year 1885

Ans says Warrington C. Co.
" " Haverhill E. "
P. x. J. O. C. Fran. F. "

Cross Guns
Battalion Best Shot
Col Sergt Knifton E. Co. ✓

First Class Marksmen

Sergt Kennedy ✓	A. Co.
Pte Corp Bartlett ✓	
Copl Rennie ✓	
Staff Sergt Lewis ✓	C. "
" " Ashall ✓	
Sergt J.D. Forman ✓	D. "
Sergt Knifton ✓	E. "
Staff Sergt Walker ✓	G. "

Second Class Marksmen.

Col Sergt Donnelly ✓	A. Co
Sergt Goice ✓	
Buzh Sergt M Evoy ✓	
Pte Schmidt ✓	
" E.P. McNeill ✓	
" J. Neatman	
Col Sergt Warrington	C. Co
Sergt Chaytor ✓	
Pte Donnell ✓	
Buzh Emery ✓	E. Co
Sergt Jones ✓	G. "
Pte J.S. Co. Fraser	F. "
Pte A.D. Crook ✓	H. "

9 The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the
Regiment and posted as follows:

✓ A. Co
Pte J.F. McQuaig (19) 23rd Oct
H Co

✓ Pte J.W. Evans (21) 21st Oct

N. Coy

- ✓ Pte A. L. McKenzie (20) 21 Oct
 ✓ " J. M. Harrison (20) " "
 ✓ " H. S. Robertson (22) " "

10 The Team Prizes and Cross fans
will be presented on Wednesday evening
4th Nov.

By Order
M. Delamere
Capt & Adjt.

Head Quarters
Dumfries 4 November 1885

Regional Orders

No 18 The following having been duly
appointed are taken on the strength of the
Regiment and posted as follows

A Co

See other side of page ✓ John G. McCreary 23 Oct 1885

B Co

In orders 31st Sept/85 ✓ Herbert Martineau 31 Oct 1885

The following are struck off the
strength of the Regiment

H Co

- ✓ Col Sgt - Ince discharged
 ✓ Capt S. Jones " "
 ✓ plr Geo S. Jones " "
 ✓ " G. H. Broughall " "
 ✓ " F. S. Baker left limits
 ✓ " A. W. Baldwin " "
 ✓ " A. L. Ball ✓ "

✓	P ^{te} Henry Preator	left limits
✓	" Robt Hallett	"
✓	" J R Cochrane	"
✓	" J A Gorin	"
✓	" A G Snareth	"
✓	" J L Geddes	"
✓	" W G Arnatt	"
✓	" W B Powell	"
	" A G Radcliffe	"
	" G H Douglas	"
✓	" W H Dunford	"
✓	" Robt Morris	"
✓	" J W Edminson	"
✓	" J L Allison	"
	" E M Lake	"
	" C A Mc Bride	"
3	" C A Mc Bride	"
	" The following are granted the	
	<u>Six Years Good Service Badge</u>	
✓	1st Lt J P Cooper	B Coy
✓	1st Lt J P Stewart	E Coy
✓	P ^{te} W Bain	F "
✓	" G W Barber	G "
✓	Supt. T Williams	Brass Band
✓	Capt. J Atkinson	" "
✓	P ^{te} George Doster	Pioneers
	<u>Six Years Good Service Badge</u>	
✓	Capt. J W Master	A Coy
✓	P ^{te} R Burke	" "
✓	" J G Dixon	" "
✓	" G H Dunning	B "
✓	" W T Tucker	" "
✓	Supt. D H Blair	C "
✓	P ^{te} W L Haldimand	" "
✓	P ^{te} Chas Owen	" "
✓	" R Owen	" "

✓	Pt	P Stewart	c c ^o
✓	Capt	J D Stator	" "
✓	Pt	A C Stator	" "
✓	Capt	T D Thompson	B "
✓	Pt	Geo Stewart	B "
✓	Supt	W Ritchie	t "
✓	Capt	W. M. Douglas	B "
✓		J. H. Laughlin	B "
✓	Col Supt	J W Lavin	B "
✓	Capt	Jas M Intosh	" "
✓	Pt	C H Bain	" "
✓	"	H M George	" "
✓	Col Supt	H M Cochran	K "
✓	Bugler	Ruth Rugg	Rough Band
<u>Three Years Good Service Badge</u>			
✓	Pt	D A Cannon	A c ^o
✓	"	A Kattel	" "
✓	"	J A Knox	" "
✓	"	A W Maats	" "
✓	"	C D McKay	" "
✓	"	W D McKill	" "
✓	"	A A McMillan	" "
✓	"	A Rayles	" "
✓	"	J Black	" "
✓	"	W A Tilly	" "
✓	"	C J Turner	" "
✓		Geo Burton	B "
✓	Capt	W B Buchanan	" "
✓	"	A Hewitt	" "
✓	"	H H Herington	" "
✓	"	H Pierre	" "
✓	"	H Swait	" "
✓	"	H Cameron	B "
✓	"	T C Lutton	" "
✓	"	C H Gibson	" "

✓	P th	J H Gordon	"	"	"	"
✓	"	E E King	"	Elts	"	"
✓	"	J C See	"	"	"	"
✓	"	S Mitchell	"	Elts	"	"
✓	"	F J Munson	"	Erroy	"	"
✓	"	H Meredith	"	"	"	"
✓	"	F Pollard	"	"	"	"
✓	"	J E Rodans	"	"	"	"
✓	"	R Scott	"	"	"	"
✓	"	P F Sheridan	"	"	"	"
✓	"	C Woodcock	"	"	"	"
✓	"	✓ Dlos Coats	"	"	"	"
✓	"	✓ E Fallibb	"	"	"	"
✓	Capt	G S Lyon	"	"	"	"
✓	P th	W S M Kenzie	"	"	"	"
✓	"	✓ H W Wright	"	"	"	"
✓	"	✓ Jas Good	"	E	"	"
✓	"	H Gray	"	"	"	"
✓	"	✓ W H Harris	"	"	"	"
✓	"	F W Hunter	"	"	"	"
✓	"	✓ Lawrence Miller	"	"	"	"
✓	"	✓ C E McIntosh	"	"	"	"
✓	"	✓ F A Patterson	"	"	"	"
✓	"	✓ Jas Peggull	"	"	"	"
✓	"	✓ John Pearson	"	"	"	"
✓	"	S W Rogers	"	"	"	"
✓	"	✓ F J Thompson	"	"	"	"
✓	"	✓ F Verner	"	"	"	"
✓	"	Alex Boyd	"	"	"	"
✓	"	Geo E Burns	"	"	"	"
✓	"	Malcolm Coakburn	"	"	"	"
✓	"	F W Fitzguald	"	"	"	"
✓	"	✓ R H Lorie	"	"	"	"
✓	"	✓ S Hubbard	"	"	"	"

P^t ✓ R D Ham F C^o
 ✓ G W Ken
 A Langmuir
 Alex G Murray
 ✓ T A Stevens
 ✓ John A Tomson G C^o
 Alex Astenkunst
 A C Boulton
 ✓ H W Cuff
 Capt ✓ H S Hall
 " W D K Kay
 P^t H S Remington
 " J Sanson
 Capt ✓ W H Balling H C^o
 G W Greene
 P^t ✓ G S Birchell
 H W C. Lusk
 Capt. C H Fuller
 P^t ✓ Fred^d Brown
 ✓ Saml Grigg
 E M Lake
 T A Macklem Mackean
 Erin Williams
 Capt Geo Higginballan J C^o
 " W Kennedy
 P^t R J Bell
 " W A Bradshaw
 " J S Garvin
 P of Honours
 Jas Lydiatt
 W of Lygden
 Charles Harris
 G L Lygden
 C A Pearson
 Colin Pollockville

- ✓ P^{te} H. C. Roy I. C.
- ✓ " W. T. Reading " "
- ✓ " J. M. Solley " "
- ✓ " George Warwick " "
- ✓ Serg^t H. B. Cronyn K "
- ✓ P^{te} ✓ H. ~~Beaman~~
- ✓ " ✓ A. W. Crooks
- ✓ " ✓ J. A. Creason
- ✓ " ✓ J. Macoun
- ✓ Serg^t G. H. Keedler
- ✓ P^{te} C. J. Patterson
- ✓ Capt^t A. B. Thompson Band
- ✓ P^{te} J. Crozier
- ✓ " W. A. Carrwell
- ✓ " Thos. Fitzpatrick
- ✓ " G. S. Locke
- ✓ " T. H. K. Carnot
- ✓ " J. Ashlee Buglers
- ✓ " Geo. C. Browne
- ✓ " W. J. Smith
- ✓ " J. B. Hill
- ✓ " Jas. Woods
- ✓ " Robt. Coulter Pioneers
- ✓ " W. C. Ham Ware.
- ✓ " Frank A. Gile

4 The annual inspection of the Regiment
 by ^{Major General} Sir F. Middleton K. C. B. will take
 place on Thanksgiving Day the 12th inst
 By Order
 J. M. Dalmer
 Capt. & Adjutant

Brigade Office
Toronto 10 November 1885

District Order

No 1

In compliance with General Order dated Ottawa 31st July 1885, The remaining portion of the 2nd Regt Queens Own Rifles and the 10th Royal Grenadiers which were not sent to the North West for duty will Parade at the Drill Shed Toronto on Thursday next the 12th of November, The Queens Own at 1.30 & the Royal Grenadiers at 2 p.m. for muster parade before proceeding to be inspected by the Major General Commanding who has expressed a desire to see the City Regiments on that day

By Order

W. H. Wilson Lt Col

Brigade Major

No 2 in Dist

Head Quarters
Toronto 11 November 1885

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment and
posted as follows

A C:

✓ Arthur Croft 6 Nov 1885

B C:

✓ Phillip F Ross 6 Nov 1885

✓ Albert Pearson do

D C:

✓ James T Clarke 6 Nov 1885

E C:

✓ A M Burns 6 Nov 1885

✓ Albert Haight do

✓ Albert Sumner do

✓ M E Matthews do

✓ George Downey do

✓ James Kennedy do

F C:

✓ M J Hudson 6 Nov 1885

✓ G H Richardson do

✓ W A Shean do

✓ G C:
W M Tausland do

✓ A E C Shaw do

H C:

✓ Harry Green 6 Nov 1885

✓ E Fletcher do

I C:

✓ F H Moss 14 Oct 1885

✓ John Henry 14 Nov "

✓ E S * Fitz Gerald do

✓ W M' Connors 11 Nov "

✓ R Donald Cook do

Band

✓	A C Moore	4 Nov 1865
✓	W Morris	do
✓	J M Senclair	do
✓	J C Wright	do

2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

C Co

✓	Pt J Crow	discharged
✓	A Canning	do
✓	Robt Lowe	do
✓	E C Lemona	Discharged 6 th May 66
✓	J Templeman	do
✓	W H Blood	left limits
✓	H Taylor	do
✓	J A Fraser	do
✓	J C Chalman	do
✓	D Kennedy	do
✓	R R Lennan	do
✓	T H Harris	do
✓	G F Turnbull	do
✓	W H Harris	deceased

D Co

✓	Pt J F Malloy	left limits
✓	A S Porter	do
✓	H Porter	do
✓	B Steward	do
✓	R Hollister	do

F Co

✓	Pt L H Bain	left limits
✓	S E Burns	do
✓	R H Gorrie	do
✓	S H Cubbell	do
✓	F W Kerr	do
✓	J T Tompson	do
✓	A Bain	do

G Co

✓	Supt J C Wedd	discharged
✓	Capt R Kay	"
✓	Pte Colichalm	left limits
✓	" Lanecker	discharged
✓	" Pike	"
✓	" S Shalby	left limits
✓	" Rimington	deceased

H Co

✓	Pte John ^{gnacow} Ho loson	left limits
✓	" J A Cresson	"
✓	" H B Bowman	"
✓	" L Bawerman	"
✓	" R R Cochran	"
✓	" W P Colichalm	"
✓	" H C Elliott	"
✓	" G. W. Johnston	"
✓	" R King	"
✓	" E D McLean	"
✓	" W Russell	"
✓	" W A Smith	"
✓	" H H Steele	"

3 The R C Officers & men who formed the
Kath West Ambulance Corps will receive their
badges after parade this evening

4 The Regiment will parade tomorrow in
Drill Order at 1 p.m. for inspection

5 Officers Commanding Companies will
furnish two nominal Rolls of their respective
companies in duplicate for Muster Roll Call
tomorrow viz one of all Officers & C Officers
& men who served in the Kath West &
the other of those who remained at Regimental

Head Quarters

6 The Affairs Commanding, has been pleased to make the following promotions
D.C.²

To be Sergeant

✓ Acting Sergeant Farley vice Struelens who is hereby appointed Sergeant Instructor of Signalling

To be Corporals

✓ Acting Capt. Lyon vice Struelens discharged

✓ " " Thompson " Small "

✓ " " Pearey " Farley promote

G.C.²

To be Sergeant

✓ Actg Sgt Jones vice Wedd discharged

By Order

J.M. Dilamer

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 12th November 1885

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as follows

D.C.²

✓ H. W. Laird

11 Nov 1885

D.C.²

✓ David G. Baldwin

11 Nov 1885

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

D.C.²

✓ Regt. G. P. McDunn

discharge

H. C. 2

- ✓ Lieut Surgt P. H. Eastren discharged
 ✓ Capt. A. B. Thompson do
- 3 All arms & accoutrements must be returned to Company stores by Wednesday evening next
- 4 Non Com: Coffey & men wishing to qualify for promotion will attend at the Drill shed on Wednesday evening next at 8 p.m. for examination
- 5 Until further orders all drills will cease
- 6 The Affairs Commanding has been pleased to make the following promotions

H. C. 2

- To be Sergeant
 ✓ Capt. Dingwall vice Medlar discharged
- To be Corporal
 ✓ Supp Capt. Wright vice Dingwall promoted

H. C. 2

- ✓ To be Lieut. Surgt
 Surgt H. B. Cronyn vice H. Eastren discharged
- ✓ To be Sergeant
 Capt. Levesconte vice Cronyn promoted
- ✓ To be Corporal
 Capt. H. J. Hamilton from supernumerary list
- ✓ P^t Geo. Patterson vice Capt. A. B. Thompson discharged

Ambulance Corps

- To be Corporal
 ✓ Supp Capt. H. S. Hall vice Fere who is hereby transferred to the supernumerary list

By Order

J. M. Delamere

Capt. Surgeon

Old Fort

Toronto 29th Oct 1885

Sir

I have the honour to inform you that the Major General Commanding approves of the Queen's Own Rifles under your Command being inspected on Thanksgiving day the 12th Nov^r.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obt^d Serv^t,Sg^{nt} R. B. Benson

D. A. G.

Lieut Col Miller

Comd^g 2nd 20 Rifles

Toronto

Head Quarters

Toronto 13th November 1885

N^o-1 The following having passed the necessary examinations are granted

- Sergeants Certificates -

Pte Massie W. J.	C-Company
" Kemmer W.	D "
" Langmuir W.	F "
" Thrush J.	G "
" Dawson W. B.	G "
" Burns G. B.	G "
" Ince J.	H "
" Small Sidney	H "

Corporals Certificates

Pte Mungay H "

By Order J. M. D. Cameron Capt 2nd Regt

Head Quarters
Porroto 31 March 1886

Regimental Order

Not The Regiment will parade in Drill order with leggings on Wednesday evening the 7th April at 8 o'clock & on each succeeding Wednesday until further orders

By Order

Capt & Staff

Head Quarters
Porroto 7th April 1886

Regimental Order

Not Until further orders Col Sgt Crean will act as Assistant Sgt Major

Not The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following promotions

To be Orderly Room Clerk

✓ Col Sgt J Macdonald "G" Co "Vic" Walker discharged

To be Pioneer Sgt

✓ Sgt Harp "Vic" Foreman who is transferred for duty with the Band

"F" Coy

To be Col Sgt

✓ Sgt J McFarren "vic" Austin discharged

To be Sergeants

✓ Copt Robinson "vic" McFarren promoted

✓ " Gibson " Rough who is hereby

promoted to place on the Superannuation list

✓ Copt W Butch "vic" Foster discharged

To be Corporal

No 3 Mr George Vic McIntosh promoted
The Non Com Class will be continued
on Friday evenings instead of Wednesday
All Non Coms must attend.

No 4 The Ambulance Corps will meet for
Drill & Lecture on Monday evening at
8 o'clock & on each succeeding Monday
until further orders. Men wishing to
join the Class must attend on Monday
evening next.

No 5 Officers Commanding Companies will
furnish two men from their Company
to attend the practice of the Signal Corps.

They will parade each Saturday
evening at 8 o'clock until further orders.

No 6 The following having been duly attached
are taken on the strength of the
Regiment & posted as follows

D^o Coy
G Treut 4th April
R Demmay "

K^o Coy
A H Austin 7th April
C C Butterfield
H S Fields
A H King
J Harold
Wm Cross
L B Stevenson

*Errors in list of names from attachment forms
corrected in orders of April 21st 1915 M.C.*

No 7 The following are struck off the strength
of the Regiment
"D" Coy

✓	Pte	H Shaw	left limits
✓	"	C A Hunter	"
✓	"	C C Hunter	"
2 ✓	"	G W Stewart	"
2 ✓	"	O U Manshee	"
✓	"	H G Forrester	"
✓	"	A Gelpin	"
✓	"	J Hart	"
✓	"	E Golleffe	"
✓	"	F W Halk	"
✓	"	H Kemmer	"
✓	"	H Cunningham	"
✓	"	H H Alexander	"
✓	"	H J Addison	"
✓	"	W B Hamilton	" <i>Army list not have been struck off. ^{Wool}</i>
✓	"	W G McKenrye	"
✓	"	H Parks	"
2 ✓	"	H Bloomfield	"
✓	"	F W Deth	"
✓	Capt	G S Pearey	discharged
		" J Coy"	
✓	Corpl	Welcor	left limit
✓	pvt	Allen	"
✓	"	Warren	"
✓	"	Canniff	"
✓	"	Garvie	"
2 ✓	"	Grandy	"
✓	"	Stodgin	"
✓	"	Hamilton H M	"
✓	"	Home	"
✓	"	Lugedon W T	"

✓	pl ^o	Back	left limits
✓	"	McIntosh H	"
✓	"	do D	"
✓	"	Norris	"
✓	"	Orv	"
✓	"	Seaton	"
✓	"	Postlethwaite	"
✓	"	Perry W A	"
✓	"	Prent	"
✓	"	Walkkuchaw	"
		H ^o 6 ^o	
2	"	Preser C	"
✓	"	Hardie C	"
✓	"	Shearer J H	"
2	"	Aylew W	"
2	"	Russel W	"

8 The Officer Commanding has been pleased
 ✓ to make the following transfer
 Mr S E Cunningham from formation D^o

9 This will be a Regimental Ball held at
 the Horticultural Gardens on Wednesday
 evening 28th April. The Officer Commanding
 hopes that all Ranks will do their utmost
 to make it a success

There will be a meeting of the Ball
 Committee on Thursday evening at 8 pm
 at the Office of Messrs Peck & Peck,
 By Order

Capt + Adj^t

Head Quarters

Route 14 April 1886

Regimental Orders

- No 1 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments ^{prop}
- To be Serjt Major
- ✓ Col Serjt Crean 9th Co vice Cunningham who is placed on the Supernumary list of the Regt
- No 2 To be Serjt in the Band
- Captl Atkinson
- No 3 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following promotions
- Gth Co
- ✓ To be Color Serjt - Serjt Downend vice Macdonald promoted
- ✓ To be Serjt Captl Eddis vice Downend promoted
- No 4 The Officers of the Regiment & the members of the Invitations Committee will apply immediately after parade to the Secty for Invitations Cards for the Band.

By Order

Capt & Adjt

Head Quarters

Ottawa 8th January 1886

General Order No 6

Schools of Infantry

Certificates Granted

2nd Lieut. Chas Baird 2nd Batt. "Second class"

Special Course

Confirmation of Rank

2nd Lt Chas Hamilton Baird S.I. 2nd Batt.

from 16th Dec 1885

(240) Fred Middleton

Major Genl George Middleton

Head Quarters

Ottawa 14th March 1886

General Order (6)

For

2nd Batt Queens Own Rifles of Canada

To be Captains

Lt Joseph Boyer Thompson ^{M.S.} F.B. & Co W^m Alex
Midland who is hereby permitted to retire
retaining rank.

To be Lieuts

2nd Lieut Arthur Burdett Lee ^{W.} & Co Thompson
promoted.

2nd Lieut Chas Hamilton Baird S.I. & Co
Holmes Chaceborough whose resignation is
hereby accepted.

To the 2nd Lieut Provisionally

- ✓ Ino Knuffin Gentleman rec^d Lee promoted
- ✓ Wellington Wallace Gentleman rec^d Baird promoted.
- ✓ Robt Geo Johnston Gentleman rec^d James George
whose resignation is hereby accepted.
- ✓ W^m Jas Nelson Gentleman rec^d Campbell
promoted.

The resignation of Lieut Alexander Young
Scott is hereby accepted.

sgt Fred Middleton Maj Genl
Commanding the Militia

Strout 21st April 1886

Regimental Orders

101 The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment
& posted as follows.

- ✓ "A" Coy
- ✓ Thos Lockhart 16th Apr/86
- ✓ "B" Coy
- ✓ Geo N F Hillman "
- ✓ "F" Coy
- ✓ Robt S Wilson 7th Apr/86
- ✓ Jas Watson 16th Apr/86
- ✓ W M Lead 21st Apr/86
- ✓ "G" Coy
- ✓ Percy Angles 16th Apr/86
- ✓ "H" Coy
- ✓ Sidney Jones 7th Apr/86
- ✓ W A Dyfords "
- ✓ H Preston "
- ✓ F C Payne "

"K" Coy

✓	J F Houston	7 th April 1886
✓	Jack Arnott	"
✓	C P Carveth	"
✓	H A Atkins	"
✓	W ^m Croft	"
✓	H Senkela	"
✓	L B Stephenson	"

Duglers

✓	A Hunsley	7 April 1886
✓	W D Knot	"
✓	Albert Watkins	"
✓	G Harper	"
✓	M J Orr	"
✓	E Thwaites	"
✓	J Green	"
✓	C A Brydon	"
✓	A Bonni	"
✓	W Orrell	"
✓	A Bond	"
✓	R Thomeau	"

No 2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

"B" Coy

✓	Pto	Herrington	H A	Left Lynton
✓	"	Buchanan	W G	"
✓	"	Kerr	G	"
✓	also	Leth	A	"
✓	"	Matemson	Jos	"
✓	"	Boyd	R W	"
✓	"	Somers	J W	"
✓	"	Dear	Jos	"

D^o Co^y

✓ Pto Riddell left limits

F^o Co^y

✓ Pto Boyd Jr left limits

✓ " Butler Jr "

✓ " Gordon W "

✓ " Grundy "

✓ " Harrison C "

✓ " Laidlaw Wd "

✓ " Langmuir W "

✓ " McArthur R "

✓ " McElphane "

✓ " Poday B. "

G^o Co^y

✓ Corp Roberts left limits

✓ Struck off 11/11/85 " McKay "

✓ Pto Aspinhurst "

✓ " Crowley "

✓ " Gelmore "

✓ " Huxman "

✓ " Miller ~~deceased~~

✓ Struck off 11/11/85 " Amington "

H^o Co^y

✓ Pto Birchall G discharged

✓ " Fraser F "

✓ " Williams E "

✓ " Costerton E left limits

✓ " Grimeson JF "

✓ " Kuyatt F "

✓ " McEee FD "

Bugles

✓	Capt J Elliott	left limits
✓	Bugler J Hill	"
✓	" G Buckshaw	"
✓	" Fraser G.D.	"
✓	" Harradine	"
✓	" Ross W	"

The following transfers have been permitted

✓	The Doherty	from "B Coy to "G Coy
✓	" H G Podd	" "G Coy to "G Coy

No 3 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following promotions
"C"

To be Sergeants

✓	Capt Thompson	vac Taylor deceased
✓	" Owen	

To be Corporals

✓	The Donnellis	vac Thompson promoted
	" H G	

To be Color Sergeant

✓	Sergt World	vac Innes discharged
---	-------------	----------------------

To be Sergeant

✓	Capt Fuller	vac World promoted
---	-------------	--------------------

To be Corporal

✓	Pte S Jones	vac Fuller promoted
---	-------------	---------------------

No 4

Men wanting invitations to the Regimental Ball must apply on or before Monday next to the Secretary, Office No 67 Yonge St, or he can be found at the Shed on Monday evening

- No 5 The Ambulance Corps will drill on Friday evening
in place of Monday.
- 6 Regimental Rifle practice will commence on
Saturday 8th May full information will be
given on Wednesday 5th May.
- 7 There will be no Non Com Class on Friday 23rd
with ~~our~~ Regimental parade on Wednesday 28th inst.
- 8 After Saturday May 15th no one will be
permitted to wear Signal Badges unless they
have satisfied the Officer in Charge that
they are efficient.
Practice will take place every Saturday evening.

Regimental after orders.

The Regiment will parade for Divisional
Service on Sunday 2nd May at 2 p.m.

Capt Macdonald will act as Adjutant
until further orders.

By Order

W. C. Macdonald,
Capt & Actg Adj.

Head Quarters
Dorset 5th May 1886

Regimental Order

✓ No 1 The Regiment will parade in Review Order on Wednesday next 12th May at 3 p.m. for presentation of Service Medals by Lady Middleton.

The regular weekly parade will be held on Friday evening 14th inst & be resumed on Wednesday the 19th inst.

2 The following Non-Commissioned Officers & men will form the Antislavery Corps to be posted as follows

B^o C^o

✓ Pte Munnick

✓ " Pearce

✓ " Hillman

L^o C^o

✓ Pte Boyd

D^o C^o

✓ Pte Dandrew

G^o C^o

✓ Copt Hall

✓ Pte Bann

✓ " Hills

✓ " Torrance A

H^o C^o

✓ Pte Battling

✓ " Payne

I^o C^o

✓ Pte Snowball

✓ " Seagram

✓ " Sorley

✓ " Gray

Embala?

3 Until further orders Capt Muttar on promotion will take command of 'E' Coy. vic Kerstman unattached.

Until further orders 2^d Lt Johnston will do duty with 'C' Coy + 2^d Lt Kniflow with 'E' Coy

4 The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regt & posted as follows-

'D' Co

✓ W Charlton 30 Apr/56

'F' Co

✓ F. H. Carey "

'K' Co

✓ L. E. Skey 2 May/56

✓ M. G. Ritchie "

✓ E. Lyon "

5 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

'G' Co

✓ Pte C. G. Simpson left limits

✓ " Denery "

'H' Co

✓ Pte R. L. Bad discharged

✓ " E. B. Myers "

✓ " R. B. Beaumont "

✓ " A. E. Radcliffe left limits

By Order

M. J. MacDonald,

Capt + actg adjt.

Head Quarters

Broudo 12th May 1886

Requisition Order

- 1 The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment
& posted as follows

H^o 6^o

Hugh Smeth 7 April 1886

2 The following are struck off the strength
of the Regiment

H^o 6^o

✓	No	R Burke	discharged
✓	"	W M Conkey	"
✓	"	J G Dixon	"
✓	"	Geo Crowther	"
✓	"	W F Higgins	"
✓	"	C D McKay	"
✓	"	J W Lees	"
✓	"	Donald A Cameron	"
✓	"	J A Huon	"
✓	"	J A Kernan	"
✓	"	Jos Donovan	"
✓	"	A Kerntel	"
✓	"	R Moncrieff	Left Limits
✓	"	Geor Donovan	"
✓	"	Jos Kernan	"
✓	"	Thos W Juggart	"
✓	"	Thos Agnew	"
✓	"	Geo Scott	"
✓	"	A McKenzie	"
✓	"	G Gadsby	"
✓	"	J D Healey	"
✓	"	W J Royall	"
✓	"	W A Filloy	discharged

3 2nd Lieut J. H. Kneifno will act as Instructor of Musketry until further orders.

4 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

To be Hospital Surgeon

✓ Coapt H. S. Stall vice Frangle who is hereby placed on the Supernumerary list.

To be Corporal Maintenance Corps

✓ pte A. Torrance 4th Co. 1st Bn. shall be promoted

5 Capt Thompson on promotion will do duty with Ath Coy, Capt Brown being granted temporary relief from Command of the Coy

Lieut Bennett will do duty with Cth Coy until further orders

6 All ranks are reminded of the R. A. F. order of Wednesday 5th May regarding the parade on Friday evening next.

✓ The White Helmets for the Battalion will be issued on Wednesday evening May 19th. The price will be 1st class -

✓ Arrangements have been finally completed for the Battalion to visit Cullin on the 24th May - The cost per man will be £2⁵ which must be paid to the Officer Commanding Companies on or before Wednesday evening 19th inst.

By Order

M. Macdonald

Capt & Actg Capt

Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday, 3rd April, 1886.



MILITIA GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 2nd April, 1886.

GENERAL ORDERS (7).

No. 1.

WAR MEDALS

For Services in the North West in 1885.

Adverting to No. 2 of General Orders (21), 18th September, 1885, a "miniature" of the Canadian War Medal therein proposed to be issued for services in the North West, from information received through the High Commissioner for Canada, may be obtained by those entitled to wear such, on application to "Messrs Henry Jenkins and Sons, Unity Works, Victoria Street, Birmingham, England," accompanied by a remittance for the amount. For orders of a less number of medals than twenty-five the price will be five shillings and six pence, sterling, each; but if twenty-five be ordered at a time and remittance enclosed with order they will be only five shillings, sterling, each.

The following extract from regulations respecting the wearing of Military medals, is published for the information of all concerned:—

"Military medals are to be worn by Officers suspended from a single bar which is not to be seen.

The bar is to be placed between the first and second buttons from the bottom of the collar of the tunic; in Hussar regiments immediately below the top bar of lace on the left breast.

The riband is not to exceed one inch in length.

The buckle attached to the riband of the third class of the Order of St. Michael and St. George should be seen.

The Order of St. Michael and St. George if worn with a medal should be first, being placed farthest from the left shoulder.

Orders and medals in miniature may be worn by Officers in undress uniform and mess dress, but must be suspended as directed above for full sized order and medal; if miniature orders and medals are not worn ribands may be worn sewn on.

The bar for the suspension of decorations and medals is in all cases to be provided at the expenses of the wearer. It may be of any metal and of any pattern consistent with the above directions, provided the bar and buckle are wholly concealed by the ribands.

Military medals granted to non-commissioned officers and men will be worn as indicated in the foregoing; but they may be stitched and worn in a horizontal line on the tunic. In undress uniform the riband only is worn by soldiers stitched on to the jacket or frock, half an inch in length.

Officers commanding companies are to ascertain that men wearing medals are entitled to do so and that they are their own.

When a man who ought to have medals is unable to produce them, a Board to consist of one Captain and two subalterns is to enquire into and record the cause of the loss. If the Board be of opinion that the

man has designedly made away with his medal he may be tried by court martial. If convicted, in such a case after 5 years good service, the offender may be recommended to the General Commanding for a new medal on paying the value thereof.

If the loss be proved to have occurred from carelessness or neglect, the Board may recommend that the man may after 2 years good service from the date of the assembly of the Board be provided with a new medal at his own expense.

If the loss be accidental the loser may be recommended by the Board to be supplied with a new medal at once, either at his own expense or that of the public, according to the circumstances of the case; it being understood that in order to justify the replacement of a medal at the public expense, the loss must be proved to have occurred on duty, by some accident entirely beyond the control of the loser. In all other cases, such as the loss of a medal cut from a tunic or stolen from a soldier's person, the loser must pay for it himself.

The Board is invariably to call for evidence from an officer as to the character of soldiers who lose their medals, and when no testimony beyond the losers own assertion regarding the loss is produced, the Board, except under very special circumstances, which it will record in its finding, is to deal with the case as if it were proved that the loss occurred from neglect.

When the Board recommends medals to be replaced at once, the proceedings in original are to be transmitted in a letter together with the prescribed form of return giving a description of the medals and the various clasps if any. The proceedings are to be prepared on a separate sheet in each case, unless the circumstances attending the loss be actually the same in each. In cases where the clasps are not lost they are to be transmitted to the Adjutant General to be attached to the new medal.

When the Board does not recommend a medal to be replaced at once, the proceedings are not to be forwarded to Head-Quarters until the prescribed time has elapsed, according to the regulations above given for making the application.

Head Quarters
 Toronto ^{March} 14th April 1886

Regimental Orders

- 1 In addition to the regular parade on Wednesday evening, the Regiment will parade on Friday evening next the 21st inst in marching order, with Helmets, Harnesses & Quack Coats rolled. Helmets must be properly paperclayed. Swords will not be worn.
- 2 Officers Commanding Companies will see that the Crossbelts, Swords & Rifle slings of their respective Companies are properly cleaned.
- 3 Non-Com Officers & Men will require the following Kit for the parade to Ouellet on the 22nd - Knife, fork & Spoon. Soap & Towel - Brush & Comb, pair of light Shoes or Slippers - pair of Socks, flannel Shirt, Needle & thread, paper clay pot & sponge - Shoe Brush & supply of Harris Blacking - & a Forage Cap
- 4 Paper Bags must be provided by each Company to be used on the return of the Regiment, as all Harnesses must be left in the Armoury.
- 5 Company Roll Books must be left in the Orderly Room to night.
- 6 The Non-Com Officers Class will be discontinued until after the 24th inst.

7 The Sergeants will parade under the
Supt Major immediately after Drice
this evening.

8 The following having been found
efficient are taken on the strength
of the Signal Corps:

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
The Cameron R. "G" Co
" do D "
" James W.B. "
" Argles R.P. H Co

9 The Officer Commanding has been pleased
to make the following promotions
To be Corporal
H Co

✓ The S Small Wm Fuller promoted

10 The following having been duly
attested is taken on the strength
of the Regiment & posted as
follows

"F" Coy

H F Wyatt 14th May 1886

11. Until further orders The Morrill will act
as Corporal in the Signal Corps

By Order
McMaddonald
Capt & duty adjt

Head Quarters
Sourto 19th May 1886

Requ Coastal Orders

No 1 The following are granted Sergeants' Certificates to date from 15th April 1886

✓	C A M Brien	A 6 ^o
✓	H Peter	B "
✓	J H Dunsmore	" "
✓	Richd Pures	" "
✓	- Massa	C "
✓	H W Massey	E "
✓	Thos Cauldwell	" "
✓	J G Laidlaw	F "
✓	Jno Agnew	" "
✓	A G Flint	G "
✓	M G Thompson	" "
✓	J A Eddis	" "
✓	J Sanson	" "
✓	W B do	" "
✓	R B do	" "
✓	J Thrush	" "
✓	Thos Currie	" "
✓	J Small	H "

The following are granted Corporals Certificates to date from 15th April 1886

✓	J D Statorie	G 6 ^o
✓	J H Thompson	D "
✓	R Moquage	" "
✓	W B Hamilton	" "
✓	W Kinnear	" "
✓	J W Bowden	E "
✓	W H Stronger	C "
✓	G B Burns	" "

W F H Boyd	H	C
J Ince	"	"
H E Hamilton	K	"

2 The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Requisitions & posted as follows

Henry Bates	A	C	19 May/86
D A Rose	B	"	"
J G Langton	"	"	"
Geo Watto	"	"	"
A E Smith	D	"	"
J W Gardner	"	"	"
J K B Turner	"	"	"
W G Shaver	"	"	"
A Cameron	"	"	"
W J Tremear	"	"	"
Wm Hay	"	"	"
Geo Penny	"	"	"
Geo J Towns	E	"	"
A H Macdonnell	F	"	"
Chas Lyon	"	"	"
W H Leacock	G	"	"
S C Paton	"	"	"
R W Brayley	"	"	"
W D Stewart	"	"	"
R E Thorne	"	"	"
E E Argle	H	"	"
A J Darby	"	"	"
C C Jones	"	"	"
C A Thompson	I	"	"
B J McCullough	"	"	"

3 Seryts Gorman I Co^l Seryts Cassidy & Merrick
B Co^l are hereby relieved from duty until
for their orders.

4 The following are struck off the
strength of the Regiment
'B' Co^l.

✓	Coupl	Arthur	left limits
✓	Pte	Beckman	discharged
✓	"	Cameron	left limits
✓	"	Rayner	"
✓	"	Speck F A	"
✓	"	Whitaker	"
✓	"	Warr G D	"
✓	"	Lumber	"

5 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to
make the following appointments
'B' Co^l

To be Seryts provisionally

Coupl C Dunningy vice Cassidy relieved from duty
" G Craghton " Merrick " " "

To be Corporals

Pte F Hurst vice Arthur discharged
" J S Lyle " Donnan who is placed
on the supernumerary list of Corporals

Pte H S Watto vice Dawson discharged.

I Co^l

To be Colonel Seryts

✓ Seryt J Rough vice Crean promoted

To be Seryts provisionally

Coupl W Kennedy vice Rough promoted

" J Heggbotham " Jarvis relieved from duty

To be Corporals (provisionally)

Pte Perry vice Kennedy promoted

" W Donaldson vice Heggbotham promoted.

- Pte Henderson & S. Smallism discharged
- 6 The Regiment will parade on Saturday 22nd met at 2.45 pm in marching order (with great coats rolled) preparatory for leaving for Oriskany.
 - 7 Company Stores & Officers baggage for Oriskany must be in the Shed properly packed at latest by 10 am on Saturday.
 - 8 All ranks must have their hair closely cut & provide themselves with a pair of black gloves.
 - 9 Non-Comm. Officers & men will be careful to salute all Officers & must not on any account smoke on the streets.
 - 10 The Col Sergeants of each Company will report to the Serjt Major immediately after parade this evening the names of 2 men of their respective Companies for fatigue duty to be ready to proceed to Oriskany at 8 o'clock am Saturday next.
 - 11 Officers Commanding Coy's are requested to see that Coy Roll Books are more carefully kept the following rules must be observed
 - 1st The names must be in alphabetical order
 - 2nd The attendance must be marked in with "P" or "A." (present or absent)
 - 3rd When a member of the Coy is struck off, the words "struck off" & the date must be entered opposite his name

11th A separate roll must be kept for each
seasons drill - That is the Spring
& Fall parades must not be on the
same pages in the Roll Book

By Order
M Macdonald
Capt & Acting Adjt

Head Quarters Toronto 21 May/86

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment
& posted as follows

✓	F Frankling	A Coy	21 May/86
✓	W Cole	B "	"
✓	MS Duroche	" "	"
✓	W G Bee	C "	"
✓	G D Rowell	" "	"
✓	Edwin Hall	D "	"
✓	P McArthur	" "	"
✓	A E Blackwood	" "	"
✓	Ross Blakey	E "	"
✓	Price Bowen	" "	"
✓	Frank Luker	" "	"
✓	Wm Jarris	" "	"
✓	E H Hewgill	" "	"
✓	A McLean	F "	"
✓	J A Macdonell	" "	"
✓	W H Seymour	G "	"
✓	F Dallas	" "	"
✓	R R Lockhart	" "	"
✓	E L Morton	" "	"
✓	A Leslie	" "	"

✓	H B Leproy	H Coy	21 May 1866
✓	Wm Ross	" "	"
✓	W P Donaldson	I "	"
✓	A M Huraley	" "	"
✓	J Miller	" "	"

No 2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment,

D^o Coy

✓	Pte D C Wood	discharged
✓	" W R Woodcock	"

B^o Coy

✓	Pte J B Hyde	"
✓	" A Hewitt	"

No 3

Attendance Badges are granted to the following RC Officers & men for 1885 now in the Regiment. Members of the Regiment who served in the North West will not be entitled to attendance Badges for last year.

A^o Coy

Serjt Govin
 Corp Mearq
 Corp McNeil D D
 Pte McNeill E D
 " Westman Tho
 " Milson W J

C^o Coy

Lt Serjt Warrington
 Pte Woodcock
 " E S Vicars
 " Meill
 " Iving

pto Smith
 " Batstone
" D " Co^y

pto Blainey
 " Duvancy Ad.
 " Mogridge
 " Morgan
 " Rippeh
 " Waddell
 " Wright St.

" E " Co^y

Serjt Ritchie
 " Berthou

" F " Co^y

Serjt Robinson
 " McIntosh
 pto Holton

" G " Co^y

Serjt W St Jones
 " Hall
 Capt Thompson No. 4.
 pto J Anderson

" H " Co^y

Serjt Parsons
 pto Shorb
 " Boyd
 " Sprout

"I" Co

pte Allen
 " Brough
 " Dugman
 " Jarvis
 " Sprink

"K" Co

Serjt Levesconte
 pte Stanoutr J.A.

Band

Band Serjt J Williams
 Corp Atkinson J
 " Dawson J
 Bandman Duggan J
 " Habndorf A
 " Atkinson R
 " Edgar J
 " Crozier J
 " Myers J
 " Harper Chas
 " Reid C
 " Dummendy A.

No 44

The following are granted service badges

4 years service badges

Serjt Major Crean
 Stp Serjt Macdonald
 Col. Serjt McKell "D" Coy
 pte Adams J F "
 Col Serjt Donnelly "A"

6 Years Service Badges

pte J H Stearn	"B" 6°
Capt Alex Lee	"C" "
" J H Dommelle	" " "
Serjt Farley J H	"D" "
" Gibson J H	"E" "
pte Ham G P	" " "
" Freeland E B	" " "
Serjt Eddis F A	"G" 1°
" Rough J	"I" "
pte Thrush	"G" "
Bandman Copping	

Adj

Attendance Badges will be procured from Capt of Coys, Service Badges from the Adj.

3 Years Service Badges

pte Lye E J	"A" 6°
" Bartlett F	" " "
" Schmidt N	" " "
" Shaw A	" " "
" Armstrong J	"C" "
" Dunford W W	" " "
" Hume A	" " "
" Massey W J	" " "
" Regan A C	" " "
" McNat W	"D" "
" Rowland A E	" " "
" Badenach H A	"E" "
" Dewar Geo	" " "
" Howard H L	" " "
" McLean Thos	" " "
" Verner Jno	" " "

Pte Fraser A.	'F' Co
" McKenzie AB	" "
" Burns GB	"G" "
" Hunt AH	" "
" McVety HC	" "
" Janson RD	" "
" Sanson WB	" "
" Mroug WQ	" "
" Wade FM	" "
" Baldwin R	'H' "
" Gleft Gas	" "
" Campbell AS	I "
" Francis CH	" "
" Matthews CA	" "
" McHenry C.E.	" "
" Acheson E.C.	K "
Bandman Duggan Gas	
" Jamston Thos	
Bugler Brown Gas	
" Emery FR	
" Ross C.D.	

No 5

Attendance Badges will be procured from Capt of Co's Service Badges from the Adjutant

No 6

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments
'D' Co

To be Corp

Pte R G Moggredo vice Steacy discharged
'G' Co

To be Sergt Corp M G Thompson vice Langton
who is placed on the Superannuation List

No 7 Men going to Ouelia will be credited with four drills, to be entered in the Company Roll Books under the 22nd 23rd 24th & 25th

No 8

All Greatcoats must be returned to Stores on return from Ouelia.

No 9

Bicycles must be sent to Ouelia by the morning train at 8 o'clock to-morrow. Lacrosse sticks must be in the Shed not later than 10 am.

Head Quarters

En route 22 May 1886

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following having been duly
attested are taken on the strength of
the Regiment & posted as follows
"E" Co

C G Crawford 21 May 1886

E Dickson " " "

No 2

Detail for to-day

Capt of the Day Capt Sellath

Next for duty " Murray

Subaltern of the day Lt Bennett

Next for duty " Mason

Superannary " Murphy

Next for duty " Middle

By Order

McMaddondell

Capt & Acty Adjt

Head Quarters

En route to Orillia 22 May 1886

Regimental Orders

No 1

Detail for to-morrow

Capt of the day Capt Murray

Next for duty " McGe

Subaltern of the day Lt Mason

Next for duty " Green

Superannary 2nd " Middle

Next for duty " Blake

No 2 Guard will mount each day at 7 am & 7 pm
instead of 9 am & 9 pm.

No 3 Picquet consisting of 1 Serge 1 Corp & 10 men
will parade with side arms at guard mounting
each morning & evening

No 4 Tour of duty for all Regimental & Company
orderlies will commence at 7 am & 7 pm
instead of 9 am & 9 pm.

No 5 N.C. Officers when going out of Camp
before 2 pm each day, will wear Helmets
after that hour forage caps will be
worn.

No 6 The Guard will change their Helmets
for forage caps after Retreat, resuming
Helmets at Reveille each day

By Order
M. Macdonald
Capt & M. G. Adj.

Head Quarters

Oriskany 23 May 1886

Regimental Orders

No 1

Detail for to-morrow

Capt of the day Capt M. G. Jee

Next for duty " Matthew

Subaltern of the day Lt. Green

Next for duty " Brock

Supernumerary " Blake

Next for duty " Knipston

No 2 The Regiment will parade for Divine
Service at 10⁴⁵ this A.M.

No 3 All Officers & men will remember that
in going out of Camp leggings must be worn.

By Order
W. Macdonald,
Capt & Acty Capt

Head Quarter Oriskany
23 May 1886

Regimental Order

No 1 Detail for tomorrow

Capt of the day Capt Matthews

Next for duty " Hughes

Subaltern of the day Lt Brock

Next for duty " Gunther

Superannary " Knifton

Next for duty " Nelson

No 2 The Regiment will parade in Drill Order
at 6.30 am to-morrow.

No 3 Immediately after morning parade
Blankets will be piled in front of each tent

No 4 The Regiment will parade in Review
Order at 10.30 am to-morrow

By Order
W. Macdonald,
Capt & Acty Capt

Head Quarter
Oriskany 24th May 1886

Regimental Order

No 1 Detail for to-night

Capt of the day Capt Hughes

Subaltern " Lt Lee

Superannary Lt Nelson

Nov Drums will be struck at 7.30 this evening

Nov The Regiment will parade in Marching
Order at 10 o'clock pm. to proceed to Toronto

By Order
McDonald
Capt & Actg Capt

Head Quarters

Toronto 28th May 1886

Regimental Order

Nov All Haversacks, Great Coats, Punnet
Provers, mugs for service & other stores
in possession of the Companies must be
returned to Regimental Stores & found

The Quartermaster will be in the
store room this Friday evening when all
Haversacks should be returned & on
Wednesday & Friday evenings of next
week to receive returns of other stores

Company Roll Books properly posted
are to be returned to the Orderly Room
or may be left with the Adjutant at
his place of business.

Nov The following have been struck off
the strength of the Regiment,

D^o Co

✓ Sergt James Farley discharged

Bayless

2. Bayless W J Hill discharged

Nov The Officer Commanding has been pleased to
make the following appointments

D^o Co

To be Sergt

✓ Capt G S Lyford & Lieut Darley discharged
No 1

The following NCOs Officers & Men have re-engaged
for a further term of Service—

Pte	J H Sleas	" B Co	from April 30 / 86
"	W G Dimpford	C "	" " 29 / 85
"	W J Massey	" "	May 5 / 86
Serjt	E Thompson	D "	Apr 16 / 85
Pte	R G Dewar	E "	" " 21 / 85
"	A B McKenzie	F "	May 5 / 86
"	Alex Fraser	" "	March 25 / 86
Serjt	J A Eadie	G "	Sept 27 / 85
Pte	W G Wring	" "	Nov 4 / 85
Serjt	J W Rough	I "	Apr 30 / 86
Pte	C A Matthews	" "	" " 11 / 86
"	A Guggo	H "	Oct 18 / 85
"	J H Clift	" "	May 5 / 86
Bugler	F R Emery	" "	Jan 26 / 85
"	C D Ross	" "	" " 26 / 85
"	J Brown	" "	" " 26 / 86

By Order
M Macdonald
Capt & Acty Adjt

Head Quarters
Toronto 28th June 1886

Regimental Orders
No 1 The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment
& posted as follows
" D Co

✓ Wm R Boyce 9 June / 86
✓ Frank H McAnland "

E. Coy

✓ Jno L Harris 9 June /86

F. Coy

✓ Geo E Ellis 9 June /86

H. Coy

✓ Walter B Evans 9 June /86

Band✓ Arthur J Lawson 2^d June /86

By Order
 W Macdonald,
 Capt & Actg Adj

Brigade Office
 Toronto 7th June 1886

District Order

No 1 2nd Regiment Queen's Own Rifles will perform their Annual Drill for 1886-87 at their local headquarters

Corps of Infantry not to exceed 42 Non-Commissioned Officers & men per Company including Regimental Staff Sergeant & Bandmaster

(294) Thos Neilson Lt Col
 Brigade Major

No 2 M D.

Head Quarters
Toronto 4th August 1886

Recruit Orders

No 1 The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment & posted as under
 ✓ Phos E Squire 3 July 86 "H" Co
 ✓ Frank G Heath 15 July 86 "A" Co

No 2 The following transfer is hereby permitted

✓ Pioneer Sgt W Sharp from "E" Co to "D" Co
 By Order
 W Macdonald
 Capt & Acting Adjt

Head Quarters
Toronto 1st Sept 1886

Regimental Orders

No 1 The Regiment will parade in Drill Order with leggings on Wednesday 1st Sept & on each succeeding Wednesday until further orders -
 Recruit Classes will be held on Wednesday & Friday evenings from & after the above date.

No 2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment
 "D" Co
 ✓ Pte H R Boys left limits
 ✓ " J D Clarke " "

- No 3 The Gas Ince will do duty as 2nd Lieut until further orders.
- No 4 Serjt Williams of the Band is relieved from duty until further orders.
- No 5 The Ambulance Corps will meet for Drill & Lecture on Friday evening September 3rd at 8 P.M. & every succeeding Friday until further orders.
Members of the Regiment wishing to join the Corps will leave their names with Serjt Hall after drill
- By Order
W. Macdonald
Capt & Acting Adjt

Toronto 8 Sept 1886

Regimental Orders

- No 1 The Regiment will parade for Divine Service on Sunday 13th inst at 2.30 pm.
- No 2 The Regiment will parade in Review Order on Monday 13th inst at 3 pm for the purpose of proceeding to the Exhibition Grounds.
Helmets will be worn on both parades.
- No 3 Until further Orders 2nd Lt Ince will be attached & do duty with Bth Co.
- No 4 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following provisions

Wm

F Co

To be Serjt

Capt W M Douglas vice Gibson discharged

To be Capt

Ate H. P. Hain vice Douglas promoted

No 5

The following are struck off the strength
of the Regiment

" F Co

✓ Pte J P Dewar discharged

" G E Bryant "

" Rabbitt "

" Fitzgerald "

✓ " Hume "

✓ " Lawson "

✓ " Leonard "

✓ " Murray "

✓ " Moran "

✓ " McMaister "

✓ " C. M. Sides left limits

By Order

W Macdonald

Capt & Acting Adj

H. Q. Toronto 15th Sept 1886

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regt
& posted as follows

A Co

✓ Donald Cameron 8 Sept /86

" B Co

✓ John Frote 8 Sept /86

D^o C^o

✓ Philip Jno Mercer 8th Sept 1886
 ✓ Henry Wright 13 Sept 1886 } From
 ✓ Jno M Wright " " " } 30 mel 85

E^o C^o

✓ William Mills (Mills) 1st Sept 1886

F^o C^o

✓ Robt B Roddy 1 Sept 1886

G^o C^o

✓ Norman D Shaw 1st Sept 1886

✓ Thos A Edwards 10 Sept 1886

No² The following have been reengaged for a further term of Service
 Capt G P Haw F^o C^o from 16th Sept 1886

No³ The following transfer is hereby permitted
 Pte E L Morton from G^o R^o N^o C^o

By Order

W. Macdonald
 Capt & deting adjt

Head Quarters
 Toronto 22 Sept 1886

Regimental Orders

No⁴ The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment & posted as follows

"C" Coy

✓ Mr J Weatherley 15 Sept 1886

✓ Jas Patterson do

✓ Richd Taylor do

Buglers

✓ Ernest Davis 1st Sept /86
 ✓ W. H. Adams " " "
 ✓ F. W. Lusk " " "

No 3

The following have re-engaged for a further term of service.

Bugler F. Noble from 2nd Feby 1885

No 3 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

B Co

✓ Pte H. Swain left limits
 ✓ " Harry Peice " "

Buglers

✓ Bugler Sgt J. Bain discharged
 ✓ " ~~Capt J. M. Gray~~ "
 ✓ Bugler S. J. Rugg "
 ✓ " D. Sutherland "
 ✓ " J. Green "

Transferred to "C Co

Wells

No 4 The Hon Comd Officers & Men of the Regiment intend holding a Military Tournament in the Montreal St. Park on Monday evening the 1st November next.

Serjt of Camp will send in the names of men of their respective Companies who wish to take part in a Day of War to Col Sgt Cooper of "B Co" at as early a date as possible.

By Order

A. Murphy
 2nd Lt. Capt. & Adj. Genl.

Head Quarters
Ottawa 18th June 1886

Militia General Orders

No 4

Confirmation of Rank

2nd Lt Geo Aniston M.S. 2nd Batt 20th from
date of appointment 19th March 1886

31st July 1886

Confirmation of Rank

No 4

2nd Lt Harry Oliver Murphy S.I. 2nd Batt
from 3rd June 1886

No 5

Certificates Granted

First Class Short Course Goodill

2nd Lt H O Murphy 2nd Batt

from Middleton Messrs
Com^{dr} of the Militia

Head Quarters

Ottawa 17th Sept 1886

Militia General Orders

No 3

Confirmation of Rank

2nd Lt Henry Walter Mickle 2nd Batt
from 14th August 1886

No 4 Certificate Granted

2nd Class Special Course

2nd Lt H W Mickle 2nd Batt

Head Quarters

Toronto 29 Sept 1886

Regimental Orders

- No 1 The Annual Rifle Match will be held on Saturday Oct 9th commencing at 8.30 am. Programmes will be ready for distribution next Wednesday Evening
- No 2 A Staff-parade will be formed next Wednesday evening immediately after the Regimental parade has been dismissed
- No 3 A Class for those desirous to qualify as Non-Com Officers will be commenced on Friday evening the 1st Oct at 8 o'clock. Names of those desirous to qualify must be handed to the Adjt by Officers Commanding Coys.
Non-Com Officers & others desirous of attending this class are reminded that regular attendance will be required.
- No 4 Lt W. Mercer is hereby granted permission to attend the School of Infantry at Toronto for a Special Course

No 5

P. C.

The following men were struck off the strength of the Regiment in error under Order No 5 of 8th Sept last

R Babbitt

Bryant

J Fitzgerald

No 6 The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the
Regiment & posted as follows

Band

✓ James Liston 22 Sept 1886
✓ John Hornsill " " "
✓ Henry A Pape " " "
✓ Unabore W Pape " " "
✓ W J Kirkpatrick " " "

No 7 The following are struck off the strength
of the Regiment

B Co

✓ Pte Harry Pearson left limits

No 8 It must be distinctly understood that
no portion of the uniform is to be worn
by any member of the Regiment
while attending to their ordinary vocations

By Order

McDonald
Capt & Cdr RMR

Head Quarters Toronto 6th/86

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment
A Co

✓ Corp L Aldridge, ✓ Pte S S Clague ✓ Pte H Dawson
✓ Pte J Fawcett ✓ " W S Korman ✓ R A Sales
✓ " Chas Vary ✓ " Wm Toller ✓ Geo Collins
✓ " J Coulter ✓ " N Schmidt ✓ J A Knox (1875) pl
✓ " R P McQuay ✓ H Tilley ✓ E P McNeill
✓ " J Shortess ✓ Sgt Sgt W Oldbury.

"B" Coy

- ✓ Pte Brooks L F ✓ Pte Barton S A ✓ Pte Graham C W H
 ✓ " Retcher I ✓ " Tucker H ✓ " Todd Jas A
 ✓ " Foster H. ^{left limits} ✓ Sgt Cassidy ✓ Sgt Merrick discharged

"C" Coy

- ✓ Col Surg Harrington ✓ Sergt Chayler ✓ Sergt Dow discharged
 ✓ Capt Lee R O ✓ Pte Anderson A ✓ Pte Crozier Jas
 ✓ Pte Doug A ✓ " Hutchinson S ✓ " McBurney C W
 ✓ " McIntyre M ✓ " Ferrin W C ✓ " Yivble Geo
 ✓ " Warren Inc ✓ " Wilson J A ✓ " Woodcock Cha
 ✓ " Coyle Rob ✓ " Camann H ✓ " Charlton Tho
 ✓ " Coulter S A ✓ " Cohn Jos ✓ " Connor M
 ✓ " Crane Thos ✓ " Filby Inc ✓ " Fawcett A
 ✓ " Gordon J H ✓ " Haldimand W ✓ " Herme Robt
 ✓ " Higgins P H ✓ " Mitchell Saml ✓ " Lee Inc C
 ✓ " Owen Chas ✓ " Stewart Peter ✓ " Scott Richd
 ✓ " Sheridan P F ✓ " Wilkinson E ✓ " Strught W^m
 ✓ " Tuggan E W ✓ " Sheppard Geo ✓ " Higgins P
 ✓ " Mann Geo ✓ " Rowell G D ✓ " Prundell H.
 ✓ ^{left limits} Sergt Robt Taylor deceased

"D" Coy

- ✓ Pte Camies E ✓ Pte Graham W S ✓ Pte McNath W^m
 ✓ " Blackwood H. ✓ " Peder W H

"E" Coy

- ✓ Pte Cochran Jos ✓ Pte Gibson C H ✓ Pte Gates W^m
 ✓ " Gregg Max ✓ " Harris W D ✓ " Jones C
 ✓ " King E C ✓ " Morgan H ✓ " Merner P
 ✓ " Mitchell H ✓ " McIntosh E ✓ " McLean Thos
 ✓ " Patterson D A ✓ " Thompson C J ✓ " Verner Jno
 ✓ " Wilkinson Thos ✓ " Hoch Basil ✓ " Price W B R.
 ✓ " Tick J ✓ " Hillis D D

"F" Co

- ✓ Srgt Meyer B.H. ✓ Pte Anston A ✓ Pte Anderson W.G.
- ✓ Pte Bell Robt ✓ " Cockburn M ✓ " Casey W.F.
- ✓ " Edgar J.F. ✓ " Gordon A.D. ✓ " Hyland G.D.
- ✓ ^{54 R.O.} _{9/1/80} " Horne R ✓ " Hamilton Jno ✓ " Laird H.W.
- ✓ " McPherson C.A. ✓ " McAllister G.D. ✓ " Parday W.H.
- ✓ " Rogers Jas E ✓ " Stephens D.D. ✓ " Stern P.K.
- ✓ " Whittmore L.H. ✓ " Wyece W.G. ✓ " Grundy F.
- ✓ " Gibson Thos ✓ " Hamilton D.S.

"G" Co

- ✓ Pte Bywater G.M. ✓ Pte Boulton A.C. ✓ Pte Duncan W.S.
- ✓ " Fraser J.W. ✓ " Freeman F.A. ✓ " Fidler E.
- ✓ " Robertson K ✓ " Strong J.M. ✓ " Darr F.A.
- ✓ " Strathy W ✓ " Macdonell J.D.

"H" Co

- ✓ Srgt Green E.H. ✓ Pte Balon E ✓ Pte Holcroft W.W.
- ✓ Pte Loney W.G. ✓ " Lownd G.G. ✓ " Lownd Chas J.
- ✓ " Loney W.D. ✓ " Mengaye F.G. ✓ " Montgomery S.L.
- ✓ " Pallison F ✓ " Patton H.S. ✓ " Smith J.H.
- stet ✓ ~~" Martin E.C. ✓ Patton H.S.~~

"I" Co

- ✓ Srgt Garvin F.W. ✓ ^{disgraced} Pte Alexander C. ✓ Pte Bell R.G.
- ✓ Pte Bradshaw W.H. ✓ " Burrows G.C. ✓ " Cutler Saml
- ✓ " Davison Jno ✓ " Dent E.A. ✓ " Horrocks P.J.
- ✓ " Haught W.L. ✓ " Hunter W.A. ✓ " Lydiatt Jas
- ✓ " Lowe Allan ✓ " Lees W.C. ✓ " Martin K.K.
- ✓ " McPherson Robt ✓ " Roy H.C. ✓ " Reading W.D.
- ✓ " Smith J.J. ✓ " Warrick G. ✓ " Watkins W.H.
- ✓ " Campbell A.S. ✓ " Eckhardt R. ✓ " Irvine J.
- ✓ " Miller J ✓ " Robinson W.G. left limits.

"K" Coy

- ✓ The Delaroche F ✓ The Weaver R ✓ The Henry Jno
 ✓ " Scott G. A. H. ✓ " Marshall D " Duff J. A. ^{Wells}
~~Wells~~ ~~Deane H.~~ ✓ " Crawford J. D. ✓ " Nestell W
~~Wells~~ ~~McMurchy J.~~ ✓ " McMurchy R. J.

Pioneers

- ✓ Brownley Jno ✓ Harper W. H. ✓ Kennedy Thos
 ✓ Knight Jesse ✓ Lawrence S ✓ Moir W^m
 ✓ Stewart Jas ✓ Cunningham R. A.

Band

- Bndsm Stratham W. Bndsm Beatty D Bndsm Barber J. W.
 ✓ " Bourcy E ✓ " Chambers Jno ✓ " Dougherty Thos
 ✓ " Farringer E. E. ✓ " Farringer W^m ✓ " Harris L
 ✓ " Hill Edw^m ✓ " Locke G. D. ✓ " McCormack Thos
 " Pring Thos ✓ " Read C. J. ✓ " Statham S
 ✓ " Watts G. R. ✓ B^d Sergt Williams Thos

No 2 The following having been duly attested are
 taken on the strength of the Regiment & posted
 as follows

"B" Coy

Joseph Gregory 24 Sept 1886

No 3 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to
 make the following appointments

"C" Coy

To be Sergt

- ✓ Capt Dornelle *vic* Dow discharged

"K" Coy

To be Color Sergt

- ✓ Sergt R. C. Le Vesconte *vic* Brown discharged

To be Sergt

- ✓ Coupl A. D. Crooks *vic* Medley discharged

- No 4 Capt Thompson is hereby posted to "G" Coy
 2nd Lt Mickle is hereby transferred from "G" Co
 & will do duty with "D" Coy
 2nd Lt Nelson will do duty with "G" Co until
 further orders.
- No 5 Officers Commanding Companies are specially
 directed to see that no name is dropped
 from Company Roll Books until read
 out in Regimental Orders
- No 6 The following transfer is hereby permitted
 Bugle Corp McEvoy from Buglers to
 the ranks of "A" Coy. (As Private)
- No 7 The attention of the Sergeants of the Regiment
 is directed to rules for their guidance posted
 in the Sergeants Mess, which must be carried
 out in all future parades
- No 8 Practice of the Regimental Drig of War
 Team for the Tournament will be held in
 the Shed on Saturday Evening next at 8 o'clock

By Order
 W. Macdonald
 Capt & Actg Adjt

[Faint, illegible handwriting in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly obscured by a vertical red margin line and is too light to transcribe accurately.]



Militia and Defence Act
 Dominion of Canada

I, William Campbell Macdonald,
 of the City of Toronto, in the County
 of York Captain of the 2^d Battalion
 The Queens Own Rifles of Canada,
 do solemnly promise and swear
 that I will be faithful and
 bear true allegiance to Her
 Majesty Queen Victoria
 So Help Me God

Sworn before me at the
 City of Toronto, in the
 County of York this
 2^d day of April 1881

W. Macdonald

W. Macdonald



Militia and Defence Act
Dominion of Canada

I Daniel Hugh Allan of the City
of Toronto in the County of York
Major of the Queen's Own Rifles of
Canada, do sincerely promise and
swear, that I will be faithful and
bear true allegiance to Her
Majesty Queen Victoria.

So help me God

Sworn before me
at the City of Toronto
in the County of York
this third day of
October 1883

D. H. Allan

Mr Galvath
L. P.

